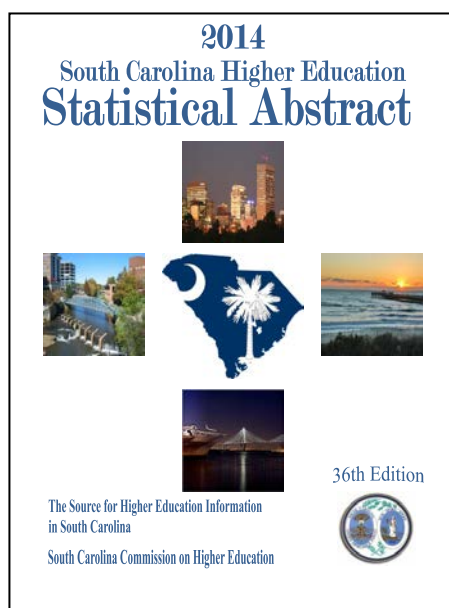


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2014

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

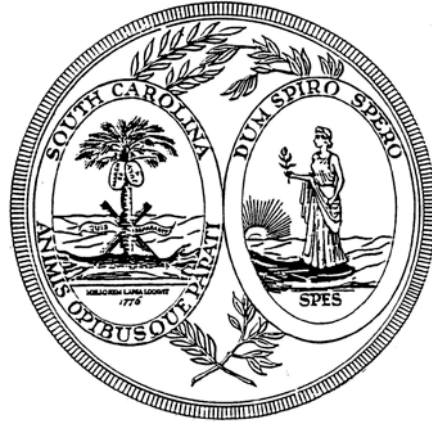


Dr. Richard C. Sutton
Executive Director

Mim Armour, Editor

This publication provides data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Fiscal Affairs
1122 Lady St., Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
marmour@che.sc.gov



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Dr. Richard C. Sutton
Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Sixth Edition

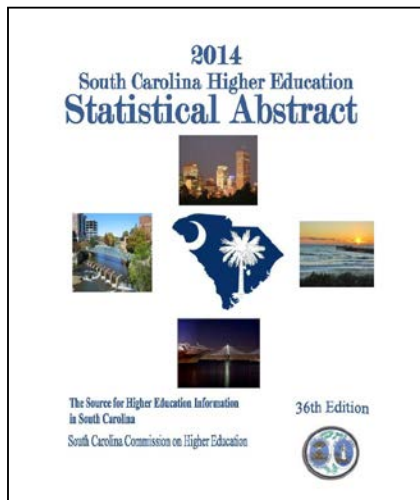
The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2014 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 36th year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is included in the appendix.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn
Director – Fiscal Affairs

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2014



Available on the web at:

www.che.sc.gov

http://www.che.sc.gov/CHE_Docs/finance/abstract/Abstract-2014-web.pdf

Mission, Roles, Functions and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina.

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing programs.
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- E. To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions.
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.
- N. To approve all capital projects, leases and land purchases of public colleges and universities; collect data concerning building and infrastructure maintenance needs; and manage building data used in support of the Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP).

II. Roles and Functions (Continued)

- O. To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Needbased Grants and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program.
- P. To provide staff and support to the Smart State® Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program.
- Q. To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate education/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for the GI Bill can receive those benefits.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the need and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among underrepresented populations in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's public institutions.
- H. To expand post-secondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises that are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

(As of September 8, 2014)

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
John L. Finan, Chairman ¹	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2016	Gov. At Large as Chair
Elizabeth Jackson ¹	<i>Lexington</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Jennifer Settlemeier ¹	<i>Prosperity</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Vacant ¹			Gov. At Large
Terrye C. Seckinger ²	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/2016	1 st Congressional District
Charles Munns ²	<i>Aiken</i>	7/1/2014	2 nd Congressional District
Bettie Rose Horne ²	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/2008	3 rd Congressional District
Dianne C. Kuhl ²	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	4 th Congressional District
Kim H. Phillips ²	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/2012	5 th Congressional District
Hood Temple ²	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/2014	6 th Congressional District
Vacant ²			7 th Congressional District
Leah B. Moody ³	<i>Rock Hill</i>	7/1/2012	Research Institutions (Ex-Officio)
Natasha Hanna ³	<i>Myrtle Beach</i>	7/1/2012	Four-Year Comprehensive (Ex-Officio)
Vacant ³			Technical Colleges (Ex-Officio)
Vacant ⁴			Independent Colleges & Universities (Ex-Officio)

¹ The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed to the commission but may serve only one term as chair.

² Congressional District representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the District. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.

³ Three members are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members are from Boards of Trustees and serve a two-year term.

⁴ One member, a President of an independent college or university, is appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the independent colleges and universities. This member serves a two-year term and is non-voting.

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

Dr. Richard C. Sutton, Executive Director

Administration

Ms. Julie Carullo	Deputy Executive Director & Director of External Affairs	737-2292
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant and Secretary to the Commission	737-2275

Academic Affairs

Dr. MaryAnn Janosik, Director 737-3921

Mr. Clay Barton	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-7781
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator - Academic Programs	737-4854
Ms. Saundra Carr	Program Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737-2274
Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager - Licensing	737-2281
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-3918
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager - P-20 Initiatives	737-2246
Dr. Rachel Harvey	Program Manager - P-20 Initiatives	737-2236
Ms. Trena Houp	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-4853
Dr. John Lane	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-0141
Ms. Edna Strange	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-2287

External Affairs

Ms. Julie Carullo, Director 737-2292

Dr. Argentini Anderson	Associate Director, Compliance & Special Projects, SmartState	737-2276
Ms. Renee' Lett	Front Desk Receptionist & Program Assistant	737-2260
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Coordinator – Compliance & Special Projects, SREB Contract Prog.	737-2224

Fiscal Affairs

Mr. Gary Glenn, Director 737-2155

Ms. Camille Brown	Associate Director, Information Technology & Chief Information Officer	737-2149
Ms. Courtney Blake	Program Coordinator - Facilities	737-9930
Mr. Anthony Brown	Assistant Director - Finance	737-3920
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Resource Consultant	737-2296
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737-2258
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737-2259
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Program Assistant	737-4620
Ms. Trudy Norton	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable	737-1567

**South Carolina
Commission on Higher Education
Staff Members
(Continued)**

Student Affairs

Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Mr. Michael Brown	Associate Director, Veterans & Other Adult Learners	737-2144
Ms. Elizabeth Caulder	Associate Director, Student Financial Support, Palmetto Fellows, Lottery Tuition Assistance, & Need-based Grants	737-2262
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director, Pre-College Youth, GEAR UP	734-4397
Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator, National Guard College Asst. Program	737-2157
Mr. Kevin Glears	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737-2271
Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Veterans Education and Training	737-2282
Ms. Vickie Pratt	Program Assistant – College Access Challenge Grant, College Goal SC, & GEAR UP	737-5702
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant	737-2226
Ms. Peggy Simons	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737-3922
Ms. Catherine Team	Assistant Director – College Access Challenge Grant, College Goal SC, & GEAR UP	737-9758
Ms. Leslie Williams	Program Assistant	737-2290

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance	12
Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	13
Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	14
Enrollment	15
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Public Colleges and Universities	16
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment	19
Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2013, In-state/Out-of-state and Total Headcount Enrollment.....	22
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status, Fall 2013	23
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2013.....	30
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2004 and 2009 through 2013	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2004 and 2009 through 2013	33
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2013.....	34
Opening Headcount Enrollment by Race and Gender, Fall 2013	36
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions Fall 2012 to Fall 2013	44
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions Fall 2012 to Fall 2013	45
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen % Retained, 2003-2004, 2008-2009, 2013-2014.....	47
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	49
Degrees Awarded	59
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded, 2003-04 to 2012-13	60
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013	62
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline, July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013.....	65

Table of Contents

Graduation Rates	73
Graduation Rates SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	74
Graduation Rates Regional Campuses of USC and Technical Colleges.....	76
Success Rates of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates of Two-year Institutions	79
The SAT Program	81
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2013.....	82
First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores, Number, % by Score & Mean Scores, Fall 2013	84
Average SAT Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers, Fall 2013	90
Scholarships and Grants	91
General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants	92
Scholarship Disbursements, Academic Year 2012-2013.....	95
Scholarship Disbursements, Fall 2013	96
Fall 2012 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2013	97
Fall 2012 First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients Retained with/without LIFE Sch., Fall 2013.....	98
Fall 2012 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2013.....	99
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2013	100
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained with/without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2013.....	102
South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program, Fall 2013 and AY 2012-2013.....	103
Tuition and Required Fees	105
Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduate Students Public Institutions Academic Year 2013-2014.....	106
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2004-05 – 2013-14.....	107
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2004-05 – 2013-14.....	108
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions, FY 2013-14.....	109
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions, FY 2013-14.....	110

Table of Contents

Financial Appropriations	111
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations, FY 2004-05 – 2013-14.....	112
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education, FYs 2009-10 - 2013-14	114
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs, FY 2009-10 – 2013-14	115
Parity Analysis, FY 2013-2014 Operating Appropriations and FY 2012-2013 Mission Resource Requirement (MRR).....	116
Facilities	117
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2013	118
Five –Year Summary of Facilities Utilization	119
Square Feet by Classification, Fall 2013.....	121
Number of Buildings by Age, Fall 2013	122
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP) Year One Summary, FY 2013-14.....	123
Faculty in Higher Education	125
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Fall 2013	126
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline, Fall 2013, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities	127
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Nine-Month Contract Basis, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2004 - 2013	128
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2013.....	129
Appendices	
Appendix 1 Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission.....	133
Appendix 2 South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division	134
Appendix 3 Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education.....	136
Appendix 4 Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	139
Appendix 5 Glossary.....	141
Appendix 6 Explanation and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting.....	146



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor	The Honorable Nikki R. Haley
Lieutenant Governor	The Honorable J. Yancey McGill
President Pro Tempore of the Senate	The Honorable Hugh K. Leatherman, Sr.
Speaker of the House of Representatives	The Honorable James H. "Jay" Lucas
<hr/>	
S.C. Commission on Higher Education	Dr. Richard C. Sutton, Executive Director

Number of Institutions =	84
Research Institutions.....	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4
Technical Colleges.....	16
Independent Senior Institutions.....	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions.....	2
Private Professional.....	2
Out-of-State Degree Granting.....	24

Public College & University State Appropriations

FY 2013-14..... \$451,548,644

**Public College & University
State Appropriations
as a % of Total State Recurring
Appropriations (2013-14)** 7.1%

Fall 2013

Headcount Enrollment (All Students)

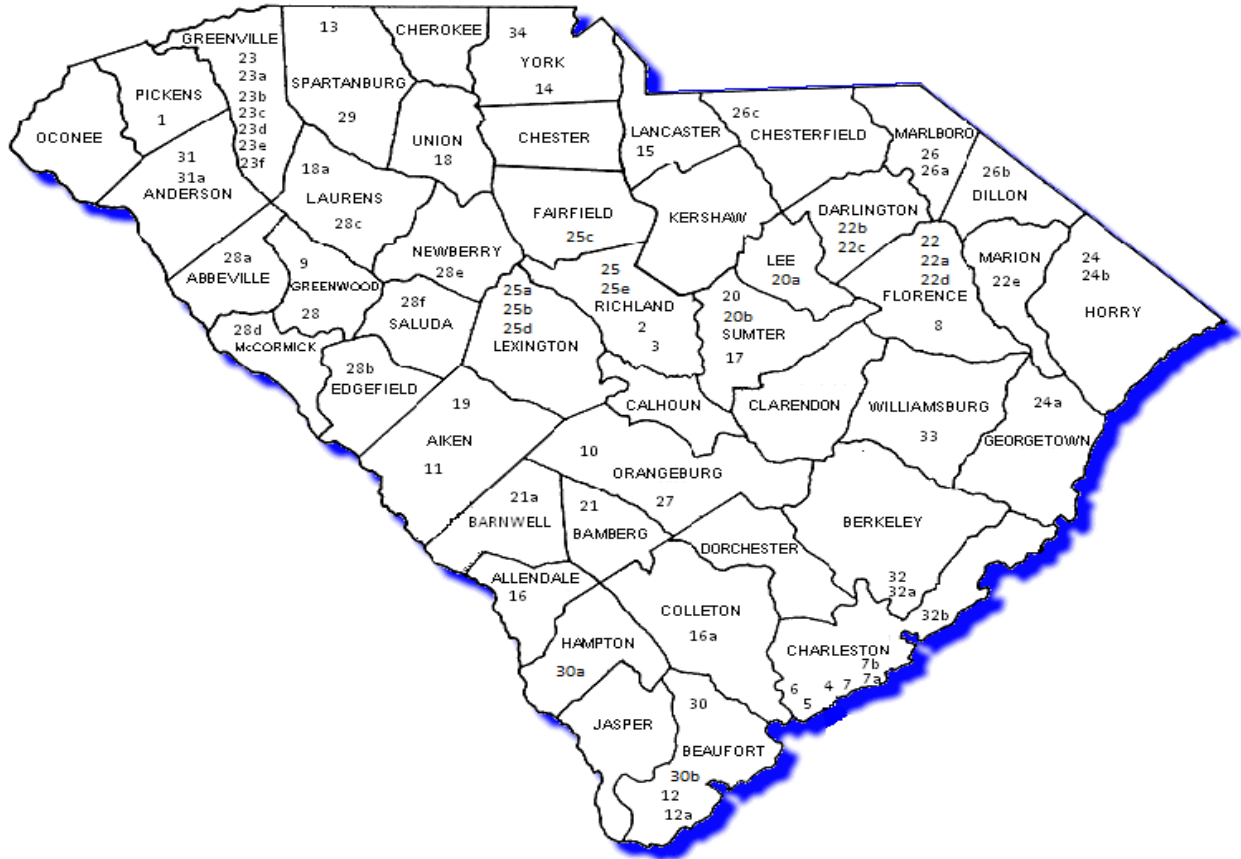
Public Institutions =	207,717
Research Institutions	56,042
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	51,691
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4,240
Public Technical Colleges.....	95,744
Independent Institutions =	38,725
Independent Four-Year.....	37,907
Independent Two-Year.....	818

FY 2012-2013

Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)

Public Institutions =	41,304
Research Institutions	13,205
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	10,210
Public Two-Year Regional.....	497
Public Technical Colleges.....	17,392
Independent Institutions =	8,354
Independent Four-Year.....	8,152
Independent Two-Year.....	202

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columbia (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (Barnwell Site)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22c Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Greenville TC)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltiline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkeley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College

19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan Univ.
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

Note: Only main campus locations are identified.

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at <https://www.che.sc.gov/Students,FamiliesMilitary/LearningAboutCollege/SCCollegesUniversities.aspx>

Enrollment



COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AND WORK ACTIVITY OF 2013 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

According to the National Bureau of Labor Statistics, in October 2013, 65.9 percent of 2013 high school graduates were enrolled in colleges or universities. Recent high school graduates not enrolled in college in October 2013 were more likely than enrolled graduates to be working or looking for work (74.2 percent compared with 34.1 percent). Information on school enrollment and work activity is collected monthly in the Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey of about 60,000 households that provides information on employment and unemployment.

Of the 3.0 million youth age 16 to 24 who graduated from high school between January and October 2013, about 2.1 million (65.9 percent) were enrolled in college in October 2013. For 2013 high school graduates, the college enrollment rate was 68.4 percent for young women and 63.5 percent for young men. The college enrollment rate of Asian graduates (79.1 percent) was higher than the rates for recent white (67.1 percent), black (59.3 percent), and Hispanic (59.9 percent) high school graduates.

Sources: This page in its entirety was taken from excerpts from Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/hsgec.pdf>.

See the following pages for South Carolina statistics.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2,008	Fall 2,009	Fall 2,010	Fall 2,011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	% Change	
											2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Research Institutions												
Clemson	15,948	16,044	16,226	16,250	17,367	18,238	18,421	18,980	19,800	20,463	28.3%	3.3%
USC Columbia ¹	22,557	23,564	23,767	24,190	25,077	25,939	27,149	28,084	28,781	29,763	31.9%	3.4%
MUSC ¹	2,593	2,733	2,776	2,816	2,755	2,776	2,871	3,015	3,101	3,133	20.8%	1.0%
Subtotal	41,098	42,342	42,769	43,256	45,200	46,954	48,440	50,079	51,682	53,359	29.8%	3.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,992	3,031	3,036	3,063	3,107	3,202	3,271	3,262	3,407	3,534	18.1%	3.7%
Coastal Carolina	6,141	6,576	6,944	7,177	7,609	7,865	8,302	8,720	8,859	8,870	44.4%	0.1%
College of Charleston	9,942	9,883	9,802	9,903	9,806	10,191	10,205	10,548	10,558	10,538	6.0%	-0.2%
Francis Marion	3,126	3,321	3,342	3,319	3,358	3,465	3,559	3,629	3,549	3,515	12.4%	-1.0%
Lander	2,524	2,427	2,400	2,177	2,377	2,647	2,851	2,849	2,817	2,680	6.2%	-4.9%
SC State	3,976	4,164	4,105	4,644	4,358	4,122	3,998	4,008	3,467	3,159	-20.5%	-8.9%
USC Aiken	2,761	2,648	2,749	2,711	2,730	2,797	2,835	2,787	2,749	2,809	1.7%	2.2%
USC Beaufort	832	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	81.5%	-2.4%
USC Upstate	3,794	3,991	4,199	4,451	4,546	4,839	4,946	4,884	4,882	4,929	29.9%	1.0%
Winthrop	5,459	5,438	5,416	5,360	5,363	5,355	5,231	5,222	5,367	5,313	-2.7%	-1.0%
Subtotal	41,548	42,394	42,989	43,908	44,446	45,928	46,718	47,503	47,203	46,858	12.8%	-0.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	81.0%	-3.8%
USC Salkehatchie	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	83.0%	-8.0%
USC Sumter	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	-0.6%	3.1%
USC Union	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	42.9%	1.7%
Subtotal	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	48.2%	-2.7%
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	-1.1%	-13.7%
Central Carolina	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	38.9%	-4.6%
Denmark	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	37.6%	-16.8%
Florence - Darlington	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	39.8%	0.1%
Greenville	8,283	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	1.5%	-5.5%
Horry - Georgetown	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	44.6%	-1.2%
Midlands	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	11.3%	-2.0%
Northeastern	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	9.6%	0.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	0.3%	-6.6%
Piedmont	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	40.1%	-5.9%
Spartanburg CC	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	34.3%	-2.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	33.5%	1.3%
Tri-County	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	49.3%	-1.0%
Trident	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	48.8%	0.4%
Williamsburg	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	27.8%	10.1%
York	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	29.2%	7.0%
Subtotal	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	27.2%	-2.5%
Total FTE All Public Institutions												
	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,894	164,931	165,479	165,158	23.8%	-0.2%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

***Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	% Change	
											2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Undergraduate												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	13,584	13,734	13,875	14,034	14,674	15,356	15,376	15,749	16,532	16,978	25.0%	2.7%
USC Columbia	16,858	17,640	17,851	18,422	19,463	20,156	21,130	22,167	22,891	23,790	41.1%	3.9%
MUSC	310	246	249	235	277	240	220	200	206	205	-33.9%	-0.5%
Subtotal	30,753	31,620	31,975	32,691	34,413	35,752	36,726	38,117	39,629	40,973	33.2%	3.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,503	2,551	2,579	2,595	2,632	2,727	2,807	2,809	2,986	3,099	23.8%	3.8%
Coastal Carolina	5,807	6,140	6,398	6,890	7,372	7,665	8,073	8,455	8,568	8,564	47.5%	0.0%
College of Charleston	9,328	9,358	9,273	9,361	9,222	9,630	9,615	10,006	10,037	10,044	7.7%	0.1%
Francis Marion	2,959	3,136	3,139	3,163	3,171	3,350	3,446	3,473	3,428	3,366	13.8%	-1.8%
Lander	2,467	2,403	2,380	2,155	2,343	2,630	2,818	2,836	2,786	2,650	7.4%	-4.9%
SC State	3,637	3,846	3,780	4,268	3,952	3,744	3,628	3,640	3,132	2,838	-22.0%	-9.4%
USC Aiken	2,714	2,587	2,697	2,668	2,679	2,768	2,800	2,747	2,707	2,761	1.7%	2.0%
USC Beaufort	831	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	81.7%	-2.4%
USC Upstate	3,766	3,968	4,186	4,434	4,526	4,806	4,925	4,857	4,840	4,895	30.0%	1.1%
Winthrop	4,928	4,905	4,892	4,748	4,795	4,750	4,654	4,606	4,728	4,703	-4.6%	-0.5%
Subtotal	38,940	39,808	40,323	41,385	41,885	43,513	44,285	45,023	44,760	44,430	14.1%	-0.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	81.0%	-3.8%
USC Salkehatchie	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	83.0%	-8.0%
USC Sumter	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	-0.6%	3.1%
USC Union	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	42.9%	1.7%
Subtotal	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	48.2%	-2.7%
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	-1.1%	-13.7%
Central Carolina	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	38.9%	-4.6%
Denmark	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	37.6%	-16.8%
Florence - Darlington	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	39.8%	0.1%
Greenville	8,284	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	1.5%	-5.5%
Horry - Georgetown	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	44.6%	-1.2%
Midlands	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	11.3%	-2.0%
Northeastern	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	9.6%	0.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	0.3%	-6.6%
Piedmont	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	40.1%	-5.9%
Spartanburg CC	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	34.3%	-2.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	33.5%	1.3%
Tri-County	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	49.3%	-1.0%
Trident	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	48.8%	0.4%
Williamsburg	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	27.8%	10.1%
York	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	29.2%	7.0%
Subtotal	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	27.2%	-2.5%
Undergraduate Total	120,426	122,134	123,393	127,733	133,158	144,714	148,746	150,488	150,983	150,344	24.8%	-0.4%

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education.
Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	% Change	
											2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Master's												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,488	1,400	1,305	1,084	1,453	1,608	1,689	1,791	1,832	1,992	33.9%	8.7%
USC Columbia	3,186	3,469	3,330	3,141	2,923	2,993	3,158	3,048	2,905	2,922	-8.3%	0.6%
MUSC	810	858	811	708	731	703	666	765	1,832	713	-12.0%	-61.1%
Subtotal	5,484	5,727	5,446	4,933	5,107	5,304	5,514	5,605	6,569	5,627	2.6%	-14.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	489	481	457	468	475	475	464	453	421	435	-11.0%	3.3%
Coastal Carolina	334	436	546	288	238	200	229	265	291	306	-8.4%	5.2%
College of Charleston	614	526	529	542	583	561	591	543	521	494	-19.5%	-5.2%
Francis Marion	167	185	202	155	187	115	114	156	121	149	-10.8%	23.1%
Lander	57	23	20	22	34	18	34	13	31	31	-45.6%	0.0%
SC State	302	266	284	321	370	328	318	309	285	282	-6.6%	-1.1%
USC Aiken	48	61	51	43	51	29	35	40	42	49	2.1%	16.7%
USC Beaufort ¹									0	0		
USC Upstate	28	24	12	17	20	33	21	27	42	34	21.4%	-19.0%
Winthrop	531	533	524	612	568	606	577	616	639	610	14.9%	-4.5%
Subtotal	2,569	2,535	2,625	2,467	2,526	2,364	2,381	2,421	2,392	2,391	-6.9%	0.0%
Master's Total	8,053	8,262	8,071	7,401	7,633	7,668	7,895	8,026	8,961	8,018	-0.4%	-10.5%

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	% Change	
											2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship*												
Clemson	876	909	1,046	1,132	1,240	1,275	1,356	1,440	1,436	1,492	70.3%	3.9%
USC Columbia	1,302	1,244	1,214	1,216	1,288	1,351	1,363	1,420	1,416	1,466	12.6%	3.5%
MUSC	312	438	544	651	533	582	687	736	775	823	163.8%	6.2%
SC State	38	52	40	56	35	50	52	58	51	39	2.6%	-23.5%
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship Total	2,528	2,643	2,844	3,054	3,095	3,259	3,458	3,654	3,678	3,820	51.1%	3.9%

Total Master's & Doctor's Research/Sch.	10,581	10,905	10,915	10,455	10,729	10,926	11,352	11,680	12,639	11,839	11.9%	-6.3%
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-------	-------

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	% Change	
											2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Doctor's-Professional Practice*												
USC Columbia ²												
Law	781	766	739	704	708	721	709	696	665	645	-17.4%	-3.0%
Medicine	306	319	312	315	318	330	339	348	414	472	54.2%	14.0%
Pharm-D	123	127	321	392	377	389	387	405	491	469	281.3%	-4.5%
USC Subtotal	1,210	1,212	1,372	1,411	1,404	1,439	1,434	1,448	1,570	1,586	31.1%	1.0%
MUSC ²												
Dentistry	217	220	224	222	225	226	238	257	270	288	32.7%	6.7%
Medicine	594	598	609	620	642	670	697	695	706	719	21.0%	1.8%
Pharm-D	349	373	340	380	348	355	362	362	377	384	10.0%	1.9%
MUSC Subtotal	1,160	1,191	1,173	1,222	1,215	1,251	1,297	1,314	1,353	1,391	19.9%	2.8%
Doctor's-Professional Practice Total	2,370	2,403	2,545	2,633	2,619	2,690	2,731	2,762	2,924	2,977	25.6%	1.8%

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*See Appendix 5 for definitions of FTE, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship, and Doctor's-Professional Practice.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	% Change	
											2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Research Institutions												
Clemson	17,110	17,165	17,309	17,585	18,317	19,111	19,453	19,914	20,768	21,303	24.5%	2.6%
USC Columbia	25,596	27,065	27,390	27,272	27,488	28,482	29,599	30,721	31,288	31,964	24.9%	2.2%
MUSC	2,433	2,499	2,498	2,537	2,528	2,513	2,556	2,678	2,731	2,775	14.1%	1.6%
Subtotal	45,139	46,729	47,197	47,394	48,333	50,106	51,608	53,313	54,787	56,042	24.2%	2.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,351	3,386	3,306	3,300	3,328	3,339	3,402	3,390	3,499	3,598	7.4%	2.8%
Coastal Carolina	7,021	7,613	8,049	7,872	8,154	8,360	8,706	9,084	9,335	9,478	35.0%	1.5%
College of Charleston	11,607	11,332	11,218	11,316	11,367	11,772	11,532	11,649	11,723	11,619	0.1%	-0.9%
Francis Marion	3,698	4,008	4,075	3,864	4,020	3,957	4,032	4,187	4,093	4,058	9.7%	-0.9%
Lander	2,918	2,703	2,682	2,408	2,614	2,838	3,060	3,069	3,049	2,877	-1.4%	-5.6%
SC State	4,294	4,446	4,384	4,933	4,888	4,538	4,362	4,326	3,807	3,463	-19.4%	-9.0%
USC Aiken	3,382	3,303	3,380	3,267	3,232	3,269	3,254	3,277	3,211	3,299	-2.5%	2.7%
USC Beaufort	1,277	1,319	1,386	1,461	1,502	1,684	1,754	1,874	1,828	1,724	35.0%	-5.7%
USC Upstate	4,370	4,484	4,608	4,916	5,063	5,403	5,492	5,493	5,561	5,445	24.6%	-2.1%
Winthrop	6,447	6,480	6,292	6,382	6,249	6,241	5,998	5,913	6,170	6,130	-4.9%	-0.6%
Subtotal	48,365	49,074	49,380	49,719	50,417	51,401	51,592	52,262	52,276	51,691	6.9%	-1.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,059	1,084	1,195	1,502	1,666	1,593	1,588	1,744	1,832	1,811	71.0%	-1.1%
USC Salkehatchie	747	733	883	909	965	957	1,150	1,155	1,173	1,021	36.7%	-13.0%
USC Sumter	1,042	1,020	1,088	1,174	1,235	1,206	1,192	1,018	898	924	-11.3%	2.9%
USC Union	406	321	363	398	367	507	530	492	473	484	19.2%	2.3%
Subtotal	3,254	3,158	3,529	3,983	4,233	4,263	4,460	4,409	4,376	4,240	30.3%	-3.1%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,476	2,506	2,442	2,529	2,704	3,268	3,128	3,071	2,905	2,583	4.3%	-11.1%
Central Carolina	3,259	3,244	2,931	3,283	3,206	4,137	4,382	4,522	4,577	4,456	36.7%	-2.6%
Denmark	1,423	1,408	1,377	1,571	2,277	1,105	1,033	1,607	2,003	1,838	29.2%	-8.2%
Florence - Darlington	4,241	4,241	3,957	3,956	4,505	5,242	5,855	6,011	6,002	5,991	41.3%	-0.2%
Greenville	13,498	13,357	13,893	14,300	14,414	15,089	14,879	14,453	13,965	13,448	-0.4%	-3.7%
Horry - Georgetown	5,029	5,362	5,433	5,800	6,187	7,252	7,826	7,487	7,698	7,660	52.3%	-0.5%
Midlands	10,710	10,779	10,849	10,706	11,234	11,890	12,078	12,224	11,949	11,634	8.6%	-2.6%
Northeastern	1,114	1,043	964	976	1,010	1,030	1,219	1,223	1,134	1,153	3.5%	1.7%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,488	2,448	2,377	2,399	2,737	3,219	3,200	3,003	3,004	2,718	9.2%	-9.5%
Piedmont	4,592	4,449	4,592	4,880	4,959	5,566	5,703	6,213	6,541	6,171	34.4%	-5.7%
Spartanburg CC	4,095	4,409	4,278	4,459	4,701	5,713	5,871	6,008	6,036	5,864	43.2%	-2.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,683	1,689	1,814	1,893	2,105	2,565	2,792	2,633	2,434	2,427	44.2%	-0.3%
Tri - County	4,709	4,645	4,753	5,223	5,730	6,758	6,941	6,800	6,622	6,553	39.2%	-1.0%
Trident	11,795	11,407	11,808	12,076	12,763	14,834	15,790	16,781	17,224	17,489	48.3%	1.5%
Williamsburg	579	585	578	601	640	732	723	661	641	729	25.9%	13.7%
York	3,937	4,153	4,263	4,731	5,098	6,034	6,000	5,621	4,849	5,030	27.8%	3.7%
Subtotal	75,628	75,725	76,309	79,383	84,270	94,434	97,420	98,318	97,584	95,744	26.6%	-1.9%
Public Institution Total	172,386	174,686	176,415	180,479	187,253	200,204	205,080	208,302	209,023	207,717	20.5%	-0.6%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.
Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis
Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued)
Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	% Change	
											2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	567	624	530	651	727	827	848	644	672	651	14.8%	-3.1%
Anderson University	1,666	1,644	1,707	1,902	2,064	2,279	2,512	2,705	2,920	2,966	78.0%	1.6%
Benedict College	2,769	2,552	2,531	2,641	2,883	2,983	3,137	3,213	2,917	2,512	-9.3%	-13.9%
Bob Jones University	4,183	4,200	4,167	4,228	4,141	3,956	3,794	3,631	3,469	3,364	-19.6%	-3.0%
Charleston Southern University	2,875	3,022	3,224	3,286	3,200	3,219	3,213	3,290	3,130	3,269	13.7%	4.4%
Claflin University	1,807	1,728	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,860	1,920	1,961	1,946	1,884	4.3%	-3.2%
Coker College	1,151	1,102	1,132	1,197	1,099	1,141	1,106	1,141	1,163	1,211	5.2%	4.1%
Columbia College	1,453	1,493	1,446	1,510	1,445	1,444	1,367	1,266	1,258	1,169	-19.5%	-7.1%
Columbia Int.'l University	1,016	1,013	955	911	923	1,139	1,201	1,177	1,168	1,154	13.6%	-1.2%
Converse College	2,241	2,171	1,981	1,881	2,068	1,720	1,269	1,297	1,094	1,052	-53.1%	-3.8%
Erskine College	962	890	924	892	864	874	811	773	751	784	-18.5%	4.4%
Furman University	3,359	3,221	3,007	2,951	2,977	2,962	2,996	3,028	2,915	2,953	-12.1%	1.3%
Limestone College	3,024	3,218	3,264	3,396	3,255	3,273	3,419	3,411	3,445	3,307	9.4%	-4.0%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	192	180	171	153	146	157	153	139	100	107	-44.3%	7.0%
Morris College	897	863	824	871	921	966	1,048	979	874	824	-8.1%	-5.7%
Newberry College	778	841	851	918	973	1,103	1,155	1,110	1,042	1,039	33.5%	-0.3%
North Greenville University	1,765	1,844	1,891	1,993	2,160	2,260	2,312	2,433	2,420	2,466	39.7%	1.9%
Presbyterian College	1,187	1,196	1,224	1,180	1,177	1,221	1,266	1,360	1,403	1,433	20.7%	2.1%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	431	377	328	289	240	201	200	186	237	286	-33.6%	20.7%
South University***	361	491	670	801	1,038	1,273	1,546	1,568	1,587	1,627	350.7%	2.5%
Southern Methodist College	74	62	44	26	24	**	**	**	**	**		
Southern Wesleyan University	2,632	2,632	2,557	2,445	2,391	2,382	1,883	1,872	1,737	1,701	-35.4%	-2.1%
Voorhees College	902	709	710	587	568	701	752	642	648	533	-40.9%	-17.7%
Wofford College	1,177	1,197	1,273	1,363	1,429	1,468	1,541	1,568	1,619	1,615	37.2%	-0.2%
Subtotal	37,469	37,270	37,169	37,835	38,486	39,409	39,449	39,394	38,515	37,907	1.2%	-1.6%
Independent Two-year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	3.9%	0.9%
Subtotal	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	3.9%	0.9%
Independent Institutions Total	38,256	38,015	37,948	38,632	39,236	40,217	40,239	40,197	39,326	38,725	1.2%	-1.5%
Grand Total All Public and Independent	210,642	212,701	214,363	219,111	226,489	240,421	245,319	248,499	248,349	246,442	17.0%	-0.8%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

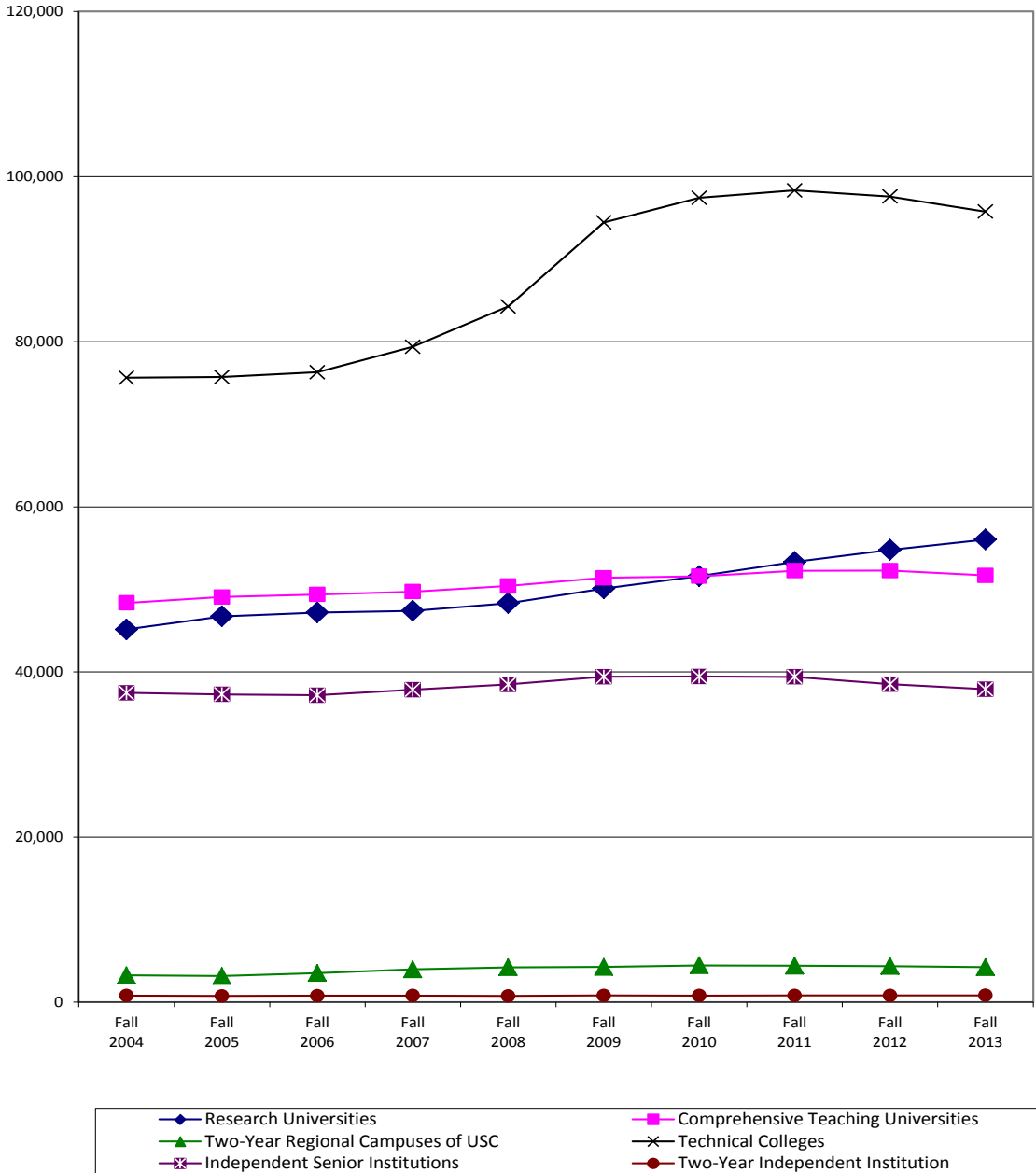
** Data not reported.

***For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis

S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities

Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details for the graphical information.

Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2013, In-state/Out-of-state* and Total Headcount Enrollment

Institution	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total	% In-State	% Out-of-State
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	11,829	5,102	16,931	69.9%	30.1%
USC Columbia	16,451	7,729	24,180	68.0%	32.0%
MUSC	180	25	205	87.8%	12.2%
Subtotal	28,460	12,856	41,316	68.9%	31.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1,604	1,131	2,735	58.6%	41.4%
Coastal Carolina University	5,409	3,458	8,867	61.0%	39.0%
College of Charleston	6,426	4,062	10,488	61.3%	38.7%
Francis Marion University	3,548	166	3,714	95.5%	4.5%
Lander University	2,592	200	2,792	92.8%	7.2%
South Carolina State University	2,329	608	2,937	79.3%	20.7%
USC Aiken	2,968	207	3,175	93.5%	6.5%
USC Beaufort	1,563	161	1,724	90.7%	9.3%
USC Upstate	4,976	332	5,308	93.7%	6.3%
Winthrop University	4,558	490	5,048	90.3%	9.7%
Subtotal	35,973	10,815	46,788	76.9%	23.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	1,616	195	1,811	89.2%	10.8%
USC Salkehatchie	963	58	1,021	94.3%	5.7%
USC Sumter	906	18	924	98.1%	1.9%
USC Union	483	1	484	99.8%	0.2%
Subtotal	3,968	272	4,240	93.6%	6.4%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	2,559	24	2,583	99.1%	0.9%
Central Carolina	4,367	89	4,456	98.0%	2.0%
Denmark	1,796	42	1,838	97.7%	2.3%
Florence-Darlington	5,895	96	5,991	98.4%	1.6%
Greenville	12,956	492	13,448	96.3%	3.7%
Horry-Georgetown	6,794	866	7,660	88.7%	11.3%
Midlands	11,403	231	11,634	98.0%	2.0%
Northeastern	1,144	9	1,153	99.2%	0.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,684	34	2,718	98.7%	1.3%
Piedmont	5,987	184	6,171	97.0%	3.0%
Spartanburg	5,780	84	5,864	98.6%	1.4%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,342	85	2,427	96.5%	3.5%
Tri-County	6,333	220	6,553	96.6%	3.4%
Trident	16,931	558	17,489	96.8%	3.2%
Williamsburg	724	5	729	99.3%	0.7%
York	4,927	103	5,030	98.0%	2.0%
Subtotal	92,622	3,122	95,744	96.7%	3.3%
Grand Total	161,023	27,065	188,088	85.6%	14.4%

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq., and Reg. 62.600, et seq) where:

In-State enrollment is defined in this table as SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates.

Out-of-State includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. See below for additional details concerning In-state and Out-of-State categories.

⁽¹⁾ **In-State** includes the following categories for Fee Purposes:

- 1) Residents of South Carolina
 - A) military personnel and their dependents in SC;
 - B) faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;
 - C) retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;
 - D) full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;
 - E) students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate;
 - G) reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and
 - H) non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories for Fee Purposes:

- 2) Non-Resident of SC; and
- F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2013
Undergraduate**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	16,931	11,430	5,501	16,050	881	67.5%	94.8%
USC Columbia	24,180	15,868	8,312	22,533	1,647	65.6%	93.2%
MUSC	205	176	29	203	2	85.9%	99.0%
Subtotal	41,316	27,474	13,842	38,786	2,530	66.5%	93.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,735	1,516	1,219	2,517	218	55.4%	92.0%
Coastal Carolina	8,867	4,677	4,190	8,032	835	52.7%	90.6%
College of Charleston	10,488	6,142	4,346	9,708	780	58.6%	92.6%
Francis Marion	3,714	3,537	177	3,316	398	95.2%	89.3%
Lander	2,792	2,566	226	2,586	206	91.9%	92.6%
SC State	2,937	2,405	532	2,714	223	81.9%	92.4%
USC Aiken	3,175	2,800	375	2,406	769	88.2%	75.8%
USC Beaufort	1,724	1,456	268	1,376	348	84.5%	79.8%
USC Upstate	5,308	5,010	298	4,226	1,082	94.4%	79.6%
Winthrop	5,048	4,530	518	4,432	616	89.7%	87.8%
Subtotal	46,788	34,639	12,149	41,313	5,475	74.0%	88.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,811	1,755	56	787	1,024	96.9%	43.5%
USC Salkehatchie	1,021	966	55	600	421	94.6%	58.8%
USC Sumter	924	903	21	526	398	97.7%	56.9%
USC Union	484	482	2	236	248	99.6%	48.8%
Subtotal	4,240	4,106	134	2,149	2,091	96.8%	50.7%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,583	2,238	345	955	1,628	86.6%	37.0%
Central Carolina	4,456	4,446	10	1,349	3,107	99.8%	30.3%
Denmark	1,838	1,792	46	1,415	423	97.5%	77.0%
Florence-Darlington	5,991	5,798	193	2,848	3,143	96.8%	47.5%
Greenville	13,448	13,073	375	5,452	7,996	97.2%	40.5%
Horry-Georgetown	7,660	6,021	1,639	2,911	4,749	78.6%	38.0%
Midlands	11,634	11,397	237	5,248	6,386	98.0%	45.1%
Northeastern	1,153	1,147	6	612	541	99.5%	53.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,718	2,682	36	1,244	1,474	98.7%	45.8%
Piedmont	6,171	6,081	90	2,596	3,575	98.5%	42.1%
Spartanburg CC	5,864	5,743	121	2,789	3,075	97.9%	47.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,427	2,285	142	732	1,695	94.1%	30.2%
Tri-County	6,553	6,108	445	3,681	2,872	93.2%	56.2%
Trident	17,489	17,076	413	7,521	9,968	97.6%	43.0%
Williamsburg	729	729	0	287	442	100.0%	39.4%
York	5,030	4,825	205	2,478	2,552	95.9%	49.3%
Subtotal	95,744	91,441	4,303	42,118	53,626	95.5%	44.0%
Total Public Undergraduate	188,088	157,660	30,428	124,366	63,722	83.8%	66.1%

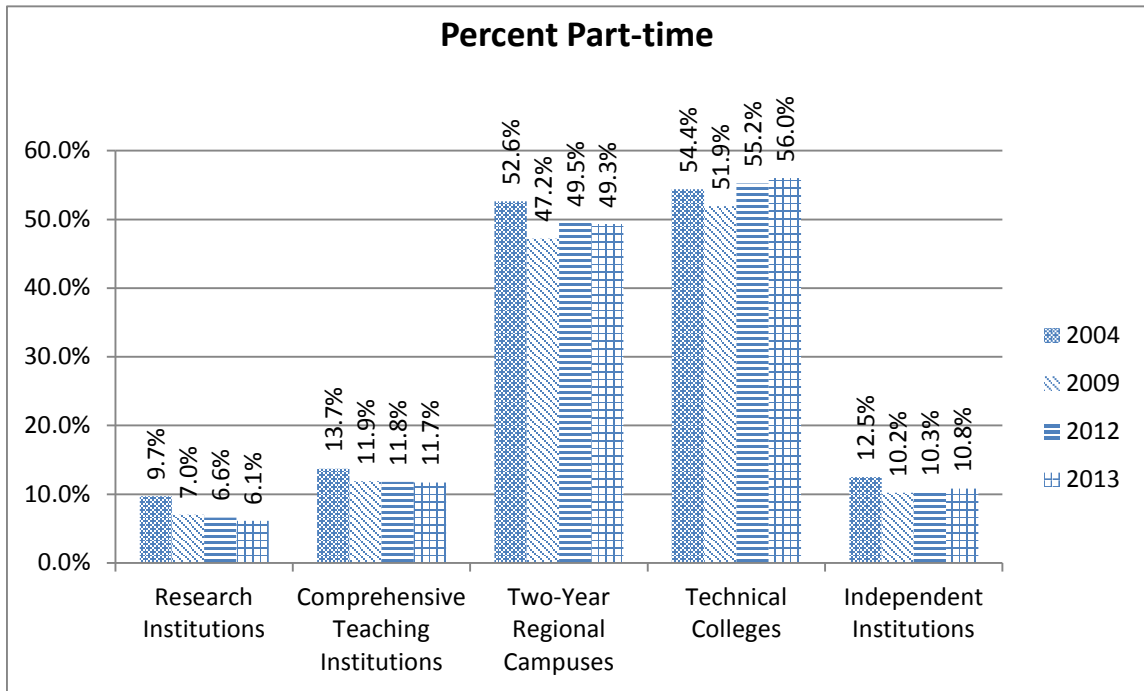
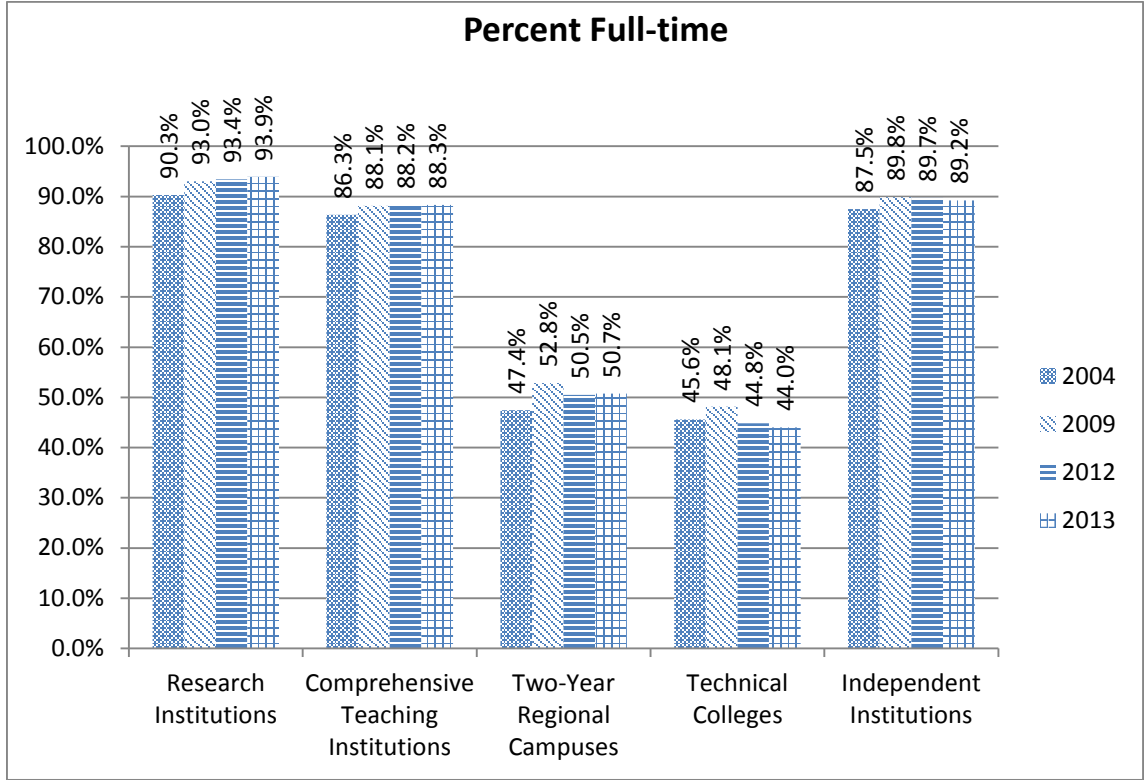
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2013
Undergraduate (continued)**

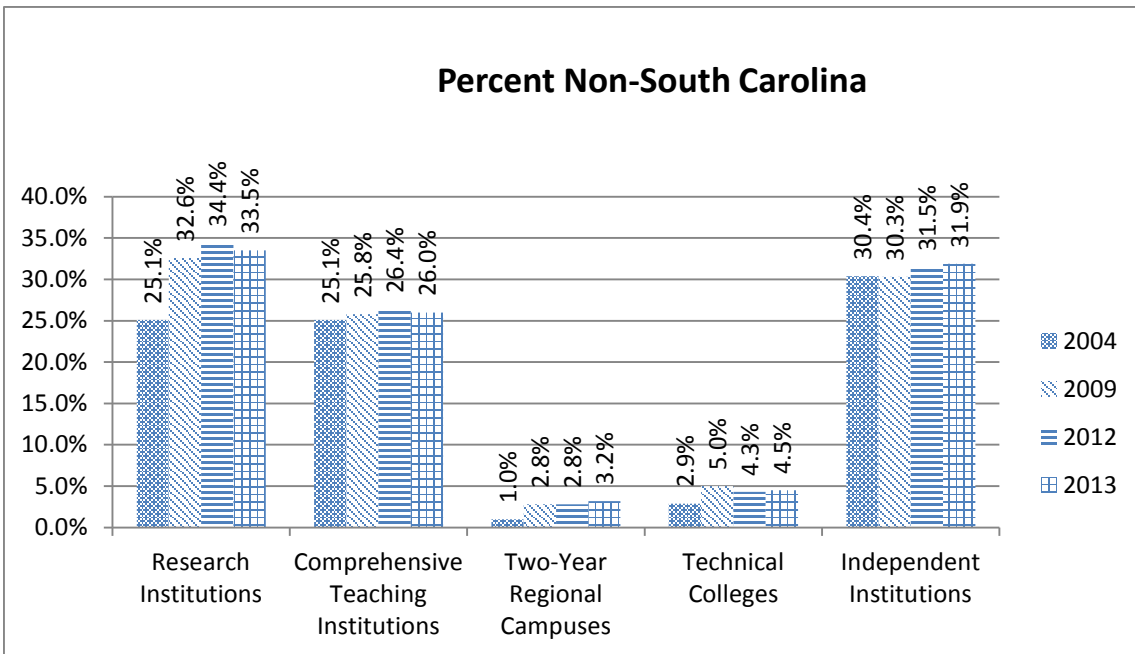
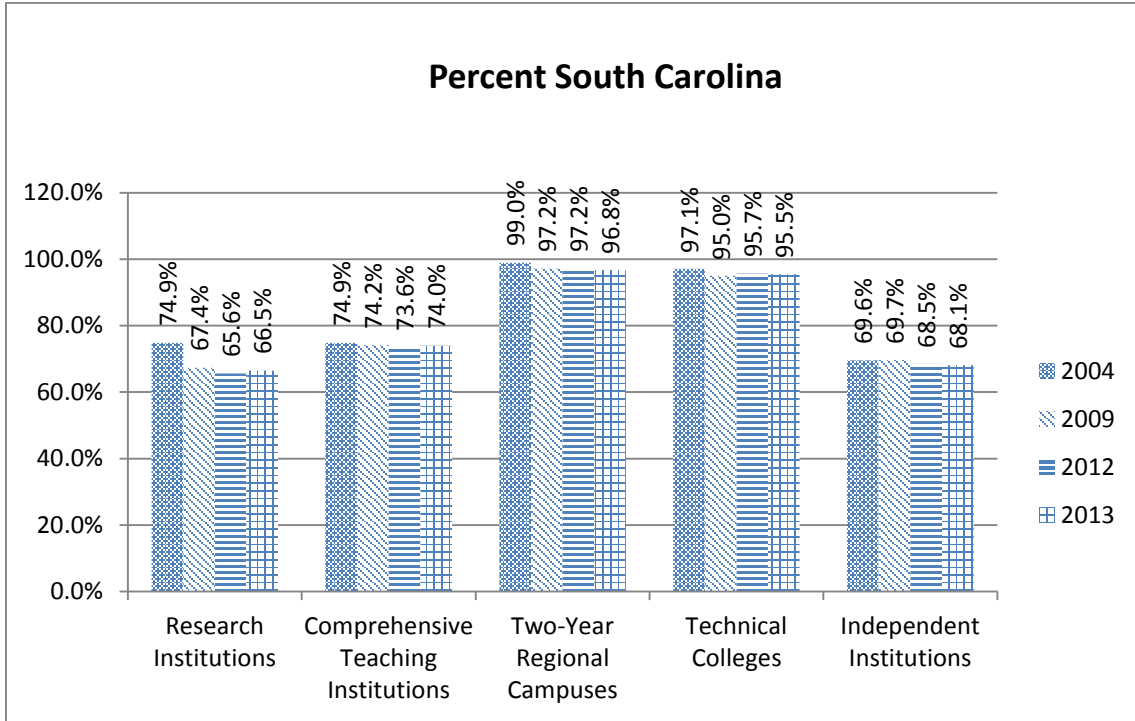
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Insitutions							
Allen University	651	505	146	635	16	77.6%	97.5%
Anderson University	2,652	2,179	473	2,131	521	82.2%	80.4%
Benedict College	2,512	1,248	1,264	2,470	42	49.7%	98.3%
Bob Jones University	2,913	812	2,101	2,691	222	27.9%	92.4%
Charleston Southern University	2,912	2,457	455	2,601	311	84.4%	89.3%
Claflin University	1,834	1,424	410	1,767	67	77.6%	96.3%
Coker College	1,182	937	245	1,019	163	79.3%	86.2%
Columbia College	1,010	925	85	723	287	91.6%	71.6%
Columbia International Univ.	584	336	248	511	73	57.5%	87.5%
Converse College	746	560	186	671	75	75.1%	89.9%
Erskine College	605	422	183	565	40	69.8%	93.4%
Furman University	2,797	817	1,980	2,677	120	29.2%	95.7%
Limestone College	3,241	2,636	605	2,386	855	81.3%	73.6%
Morris College	824	652	172	817	7	79.1%	99.2%
Newberry College	1,039	780	259	1,007	32	75.1%	96.9%
North Greenville University	2,257	1,735	522	1,993	264	76.9%	88.3%
Presbyterian College	1,123	711	412	1,087	36	63.3%	96.8%
South University	1,167	1,152	15	673	494	98.7%	57.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,333	1,112	221	1,304	29	83.4%	97.8%
Voorhees College	533	358	175	516	17	67.2%	96.8%
Wofford College	1,615	876	739	1,598	17	54.2%	98.9%
Subtotal	33,530	22,634	10,896	29,842	3,688	67.5%	89.0%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	818	765	53	798	20	93.5%	97.6%
Subtotal	818	765	53	798	20	93.5%	97.6%
Total Independent Undergraduate	34,348	23,399	10,949	30,640	3,708	68.1%	89.2%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	222,436	181,059	41,377	155,006	67,430	81.4%	69.7%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Percent Full-time and Part-time
Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year and Current Year Comparisons
Total Fall Undergraduates**



**Percent by Geographic Origin, S.C. and Non-S.C.
 Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year, and Current Year Comparisons
 Total Fall Undergraduates**



Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2013
Graduates¹

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	4,372	1,751	2,621	2,913	1,459	40.1%	66.6%
USC Columbia	7,784	5,643	2,141	5,489	2,295	72.5%	70.5%
MUSC	2,570	1,810	760	2,390	180	70.4%	93.0%
Subtotal	14,726	9,204	5,522	10,792	3,934	62.5%	73.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	863	766	97	151	712	88.8%	17.5%
Coastal Carolina	611	469	142	167	444	76.8%	27.3%
College of Charleston	1,131	943	188	314	817	83.4%	27.8%
Francis Marion	344	325	19	72	272	94.5%	20.9%
Lander	85	79	6	6	79	92.9%	7.1%
SC State	526	490	36	231	295	93.2%	43.9%
USC Aiken	124	101	23	24	100	81.5%	19.4%
USC Beaufort ²							
USC Upstate	137	132	5	10	127	96.4%	7.3%
Winthrop	1,082	709	373	496	586	65.5%	45.8%
Subtotal	4,903	4,014	889	1,471	3,432	81.9%	30.0%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	314	264	50	25	289	84.1%	8.0%
Bob Jones University	451	94	357	139	312	20.8%	30.8%
Charleston Southern University	357	315	42	60	297	88.2%	16.8%
Clafflin University	50	37	13	40	10	74.0%	80.0%
Coker College	29	16	13		29	55.2%	0.0%
Columbia College	159	157	2	144	15	98.7%	90.6%
Columbia International Univ.	570	285	285	243	327	50.0%	42.6%
Converse College	306	282	24	104	202	92.2%	34.0%
Erskine College	179	131	48	179		73.2%	100.0%
Furman University	156	140	16	45	111	89.7%	28.8%
Limestone College	66	57	9	4	62	86.4%	6.1%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	107		107	70	37	0.0%	65.4%
North Greenville University	209	160	49	109	100	76.6%	52.2%
Presbyterian College	310	199	111	308	2	64.2%	99.4%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	286	38	248	286		13.3%	100.0%
South University	460	437	23	215	245	95.0%	46.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	368	338	30	368		91.8%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,377	2,950	1,427	2,339	2,038	67.4%	53.4%
Graduates Grand Total	24,006	16,168	7,838	14,602	9,404	67.3%	60.8%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2013
All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	21,303	13,181	8,122	18,963	2,340	61.9%	89.0%
USC Columbia	31,964	21,511	10,453	28,022	3,942	67.3%	87.7%
MUSC	2,775	1,986	789	2,593	182	71.6%	93.4%
Subtotal	56,042	36,678	19,364	49,578	6,464	65.4%	88.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,598	2,282	1,316	2,668	930	63.4%	74.2%
Coastal Carolina	9,478	5,146	4,332	8,199	1,279	54.3%	86.5%
College of Charleston	11,619	7,085	4,534	10,022	1,597	61.0%	86.3%
Francis Marion	4,058	3,862	196	3,388	670	95.2%	83.5%
Lander	2,877	2,645	232	2,592	285	91.9%	90.1%
SC State	3,463	2,895	568	2,945	518	83.6%	85.0%
USC Aiken	3,299	2,901	398	2,430	869	87.9%	73.7%
USC Beaufort	1,724	1,456	268	1,376	348	84.5%	79.8%
USC Upstate	5,445	5,142	303	4,236	1,209	94.4%	77.8%
Winthrop	6,130	5,239	891	4,928	1,202	85.5%	80.4%
Subtotal	51,691	38,653	13,038	42,784	8,907	74.8%	82.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,811	1,755	56	787	1,024	96.9%	43.5%
USC Salkehatchie	1,021	966	55	600	421	94.6%	58.8%
USC Sumter	924	903	21	526	398	97.7%	56.9%
USC Union	484	482	2	236	248	99.6%	48.8%
Subtotal	4,240	4,106	134	2,149	2,091	96.8%	50.7%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,583	2,238	345	955	1,628	86.6%	37.0%
Central Carolina	4,456	4,446	10	1,349	3,107	99.8%	30.3%
Denmark	1,838	1,792	46	1,415	423	97.5%	77.0%
Florence-Darlington	5,991	5,798	193	2,848	3,143	96.8%	47.5%
Greenville	13,448	13,073	375	5,452	7,996	97.2%	40.5%
Horry-Georgetown	7,660	6,021	1,639	2,911	4,749	78.6%	38.0%
Midlands	11,634	11,397	237	5,248	6,386	98.0%	45.1%
Northeastern	1,153	1,147	6	612	541	99.5%	53.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,718	2,682	36	1,244	1,474	98.7%	45.8%
Piedmont	6,171	6,081	90	2,596	3,575	98.5%	42.1%
Spartanburg CC	5,864	5,743	121	2,789	3,075	97.9%	47.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,427	2,285	142	732	1,695	94.1%	30.2%
Tri-County	6,553	6,108	445	3,681	2,872	93.2%	56.2%
Trident	17,489	17,076	413	7,521	9,968	97.6%	43.0%
Williamsburg	729	729	0	287	442	100.0%	39.4%
York	5,030	4,825	205	2,478	2,552	95.9%	49.3%
Subtotal	95,744	91,441	4,303	42,118	53,626	95.5%	44.0%
Total Public All Students	207,717	170,878	36,839	136,629	71,088	82.3%	65.8%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2013
All Students (continued)**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	651	505	146	635	16	77.6%	97.5%
Anderson University	2,966	2,443	523	2,156	810	82.4%	72.7%
Benedict College	2,512	1,248	1,264	2,470	42	49.7%	98.3%
Bob Jones University	3,364	906	2,458	2,830	534	26.9%	84.1%
Charleston Southern University	3,269	2,772	497	2,661	608	84.8%	81.4%
Clafflin University	1,884	1,461	423	1,807	77	77.5%	95.9%
Coker College	1,211	953	258	1,019	192	78.7%	84.1%
Columbia College	1,169	1,082	87	867	302	92.6%	74.2%
Columbia International Univ.	1,154	621	533	754	400	53.8%	65.3%
Converse College	1,052	842	210	775	277	80.0%	73.7%
Erskine College	784	553	231	744	40	70.5%	94.9%
Furman University	2,953	957	1,996	2,722	231	32.4%	92.2%
Limestone College	3,307	2,693	614	2,390	917	81.4%	72.3%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	107		107	70	37	0.0%	65.4%
Morris College	824	652	172	817	7	79.1%	99.2%
Newberry College	1,039	780	259	1,007	32	75.1%	96.9%
North Greenville University	2,466	1,895	571	2,102	364	76.8%	85.2%
Presbyterian College	1,433	910	523	1,395	38	63.5%	97.3%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	286	38	248	286		13.3%	100.0%
South University	1,627	1,589	38	888	739	97.7%	54.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,701	1,450	251	1,672	29	85.2%	98.3%
Voorhees College	533	358	175	516	17	67.2%	96.8%
Wofford College	1,615	876	739	1,598	17	54.2%	98.9%
Subtotal	37,907	25,584	12,323	32,181	5,726	67.5%	84.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	818	765	53	798	20	93.5%	97.6%
Total Independent All Students	38,725	26,349	12,376	32,979	5,746	68.0%	85.2%
Public & Independent All Students Grand Total	246,442	197,227	49,215	169,608	76,834	80.0%	68.8%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2013

State of Origin	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
Alabama	7	7	8	2	11			1			2		38
Alaska		2			1								3
Arizona	4	3	1	1	7							2	18
Arkansas				2	3				2				7
California	24	46	14	7	23			3		1			118
Colorado	12	14	1	1	8			1	2	1		2	42
Connecticut	40	54	3	59	63		1		2	2	2	1	227
Delaware	2	20	2	19	8					1	1		53
District Of Columbia	1	3	2	3	6			2		1			18
Florida	58	59	25	10	61	2	6	13	4	2	14	3	257
Georgia	152	229	30	17	67	5	5	52	39	41	10	9	656
Guam			1										1
Hawaii	2		1	2				1				2	8
Idaho					2								2
Illinois	39	59	4	28	13	1	2			1	3	1	151
Indiana	3	3	6	5	6			2					25
Iowa	1	1	1	1	1								5
Kansas	2	5	1		2								10
Kentucky	11	49	2	10	15				1	1	1	1	91
Louisiana	4	8	2		7								21
Maine	4	3	2	9	10		1						29
Maryland	104	288	13	144	73	3	1	6	4	1	3	12	652
Massachusetts	67	88	7	71	53		1	1	2				290
Michigan	8	11	8	7	6		1	1		2			44
Minnesota	9	5		1	2				1				18
Mississippi	2	3		1	1						1		8
Missouri	6	7	2	3	8		1		1				28
Montana				1									1
Nebraska	1	2	1					1					5
Nevada		2	3										5
New Hampshire	6	9		14	12					1		1	43
New Jersey	116	167	14	148	93	1	1	6	5	2		1	554
New Mexico	2	1	1		2								6
New York	62	88	7	116	73	1	1	6	1	5		2	362
North Carolina	211	494	63	72	88	5	7	15	1	5	17	20	998
North Dakota													0
Ohio	49	121	8	36	24	1		1	2	1	1	6	250
Oklahoma	2	1	1	1	3					1			9
Oregon	1	1	1		2	1							6
Pennsylvania	53	164	12	108	77			1	5	4	3	4	431
Puerto Rico													0
Rhode Island	5	7	2	15	12					2		1	44
South Carolina	2,000	2,599	339	962	1,122	710	474	439	558	317	709	1,002	11,231
South Dakota				1									1
Tennessee	44	53	6	10	25	1	2	1	2			1	145
Texas	25	54	16	10	24		1	1	1			2	134
Utah	2	1			1			1					5
Vermont	6	4		5	6	1			1	1		1	25
Virgin Islands								1					1
Virginia	104	254	22	149	62	5	1	3	4	1	2	2	609
Washington	3	7	1	1	2							1	15
West Virginia	1	8	2	14	2							1	28
Wisconsin	4	4	2	9	4				1				24
Wyoming	0												0
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)	2	3											5
Foreign Countries	27	35	6	20	19	7	11	7	4	6	12	18	172
Unknown	1		2		6								9
Institution Total	3,289	5,046	645	2,095	2,116	744	517	566	643	400	781	1,096	17,938

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2013



APO (Foreign Assigned Service) = 5
 Foreign = 172
 Unknown = 9

Total First-Time Freshmen = 17,938

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin)

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2004 and 2009 through 2013

State							Net Change	
	2004	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	10 year	1 year
Alabama	56	44	37	43	29	38	-18	9
Alaska	1	2		3	3	3	2	0
Arizona	6	8	11	10	9	18	12	9
Arkansas	1	7	9	10	3	7	6	4
California	47	78	76	102	122	118	71	-4
Colorado	30	33	40	31	43	42	12	-1
Connecticut	111	215	202	216	204	227	116	23
Delaware	28	50	58	49	43	53	25	10
District Of Columbia	17	19	22	21	22	18	1	-4
Florida	176	275	255	258	263	257	81	-6
Georgia	590	661	632	621	677	656	66	-21
Guam		0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Hawaii	2	1		6	5	8	6	3
Idaho	4	3	4	0	4	2	-2	-2
Illinois	74	91	112	143	136	151	77	15
Indiana	27	31	33	43	37	25	-2	-12
Iowa	10	12	5	2	3	5	-5	2
Kansas	11	10	10	9	6	10	-1	4
Kentucky	49	59	56	67	76	91	42	15
Louisiana	37	48	25	36	24	21	-16	-3
Maine	15	32	31	23	17	29	14	12
Maryland	372	530	578	575	581	652	280	71
Massachusetts	143	248	286	305	338	290	147	-48
Michigan	39	30	45	67	56	44	5	-12
Minnesota	17	20	14	13	20	18	1	-2
Mississippi	8	12	6	10	8	8	0	0
Missouri	27	34	22	26	38	28	1	-10
Montana	2		1	1	1	1	-1	0
Nebraska	4	7	4	12	8	5	1	-3
Nevada	2	2	4	6	7	5	3	-2
New Hampshire	38	36	49	44	52	43	5	-9
New Jersey	294	501	546	613	620	554	260	-66
New Mexico	5	5	4	4	2	6	1	4
New York	229	330	346	342	369	362	133	-7
North Carolina	511	781	871	945	940	998	487	58
North Dakota			1	0		0	0	0
Ohio	221	265	229	241	258	250	29	-8
Oklahoma	6	10	2	6	5	9	3	4
Oregon	4		5	2	7	6	2	-1
Pennsylvania	271	376	365	397	421	431	160	10
Puerto Rico		1	1	0	2	0	0	-2
Rhode Island	14	37	27	29	52	44	30	-8
South Carolina	10,558	10,869	11,139	11,206	11,398	11,231	673	-167
South Dakota	1		3	0	2	1	0	-1
Tennessee	182	130	144	129	123	145	-37	22
Texas	105	113	113	133	131	134	29	3
Utah	3	5	4	2	7	5	2	-2
Vermont	31	15	23	16	13	25	-6	12
Virgin Islands	1	2	2	0		1	0	1
Virginia	479	576	548	571	587	609	130	22
Washington	14	7	11	13	14	15	1	1
West Virginia	30	15	24	23	18	28	-2	10
Wisconsin	32	19	18	28	26	24	-8	-2
Wyoming	4	1	2	1	1	0	-4	-1
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)			2	1	1	5		4
Foreign Countries	121	168	168	193	198	172	51	-26
Unknown	25	37	57	23	9	9	-16	0
Total	15,085	16,861	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	2,853	-102

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2004 and 2009 through 2013**

County	2004	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Net Change	
							10 year	1 year
Abbeville	64	53	53	65	46	53	-11	7
Aiken	502	566	551	557	529	553	51	24
Allendale	24	20	18	14	16	19	-5	3
Anderson	310	305	329	324	349	360	50	11
Bamberg	45	45	40	38	34	41	-4	7
Barnwell	70	68	59	46	62	36	-34	-26
Beaufort	378	389	451	403	367	411	33	44
Berkeley	311	299	329	347	419	411	100	-8
Calhoun	36	35	26	32	33	31	-5	-2
Charleston	796	866	840	858	965	886	90	-79
Cherokee	76	69	96	83	90	74	-2	-16
Chester	58	69	54	67	69	61	3	-8
Chesterfield	93	98	104	96	79	108	15	29
Clarendon	51	59	67	55	60	58	7	-2
Colleton	79	52	56	70	58	71	-8	13
Darlington	166	168	179	180	166	197	31	31
Dillon	81	74	84	94	94	62	-19	-32
Dorchester	308	321	328	340	350	386	78	36
Edgefield	53	76	75	59	70	58	5	-12
Fairfield	55	59	64	56	49	42	-13	-7
Florence	452	441	448	394	442	431	-21	-11
Georgetown	186	180	141	139	166	132	-54	-34
Greenville	1036	1,128	1,135	1,203	1,199	1,194	158	-5
Greenwood	229	199	185	137	152	149	-80	-3
Hampton	53	47	48	49	45	49	-4	4
Horry	492	569	635	774	653	697	205	44
Jasper	24	28	24	22	21	41	17	20
Kershaw	145	156	160	157	156	139	-6	-17
Lancaster	81	101	112	90	110	120	39	10
Laurens	117	102	112	113	105	72	-45	-33
Lee	25	45	49	29	40	38	13	-2
Lexington	724	738	822	795	833	763	39	-70
Marion	92	87	64	11	18	20	-72	2
Marlboro	59	47	47	67	80	69	10	-11
McCormick	25	20	13	53	53	42	17	-11
Newberry	76	77	50	68	74	67	-9	-7
Oconee	147	125	108	101	109	103	-44	-6
Orangeburg	222	211	227	218	213	183	-39	-30
Pickens	197	205	161	195	164	150	-47	-14
Richland	1017	1,001	1,037	1,087	1,110	1,124	107	14
Saluda	47	42	43	27	30	23	-24	-7
Spartanburg	608	646	666	648	640	640	32	0
Sumter	206	206	205	230	209	217	11	8
Union	48	48	46	44	39	27	-21	-12
Williamsburg	96	71	73	62	62	68	-28	6
York	600	650	706	705	737	751	151	14
Out-Of-State	3,244	5,781	5,935	6,261	6,443	6,524	3,280	81
Foreign	123	195	208	196	199	149	26	-50
Unknown	1158	24	19	12	33	38	-1,120	5
Total	15,085	16,861	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	2,853	-102

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2013

County	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
Abbeville	4	10	2	2	3	1	20	4	1		4	2	53
Aiken	80	89	8	13	24	5	19	22	254	8	8	23	553
Allendale	3	2			1			11	1	1			19
Anderson	138	76	13	15	30	3	42	2	4	1	12	24	360
Bamberg	3	7		3	2		1	9	8	1	3	4	41
Barnwell	7	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	12	3		4	36
Beaufort	48	94	18	17	49	3	7	20	4	111	9	31	411
Berkeley	56	93	17	42	68	15	9	23	10	11	21	46	411
Calhoun	6	4	2	2	2	3		3	5	1		3	31
Charleston	182	172	48	61	198	24	19	33	12	35	20	82	886
Cherokee	9	12		3	3		2	1	2		25	17	74
Chester	13	9	1	3	5	5	4	7	2		6	6	61
Chesterfield	17	25	1	10	9	14	5	5	1	2		19	108
Clarendon	5	4	4	5	5	16	1	11	1	4	1	1	58
Colleton	6	12	1	2	6	5		12		17	2	8	71
Darlington	8	32	5	28	14	75	5	14	2	1	1	12	197
Dillon	1	6	2	9	3	30	2	5			2	2	62
Dorchester	90	96	16	29	42	11	14	13	9	16	14	36	386
Edgefield	10	10			5	1	3	7	19			3	58
Fairfield	3	7		2	1	4	4	6	3		7	5	42
Florence	40	62	7	33	22	213	4	8	6	1	8	27	431
Georgetown	22	24		30	13	19	2	7	6	1	2	6	132
Greenville	318	291	58	50	147	5	32	22	4	11	153	103	1,194
Greenwood	27	20	4	8	11	2	60		4		5	8	149
Hampton	4	5	1	9	1	2		5	8	8	6		49
Horry	65	169	10	292	68	42	4	5	7		5	30	697
Jasper	2			1	4	2		1	3	23	4	1	41
Kershaw	23	32	4	13	8	24	6	4	5	1	3	16	139
Lancaster	20	28	5	6	11	6	9	10	1	1	5	18	120
Laurens	13	15		3	7	2	19	4			5	4	72
Lee	5	2	1	2	1	6	1	12		1	6	1	38
Lexington	133	286	21	31	58	10	36	4	74	19	27	64	763
McCormick	6	2	1		3		2	1	1		3	1	20
Marion	2	12		12	4	30	1	2				6	69
Marlboro		4		4	4	18	1	1	4	1	4	1	42
Newberry	8	10	3	6	5	5	5	2	3		9	11	67
Oconee	52	15			16		5		1		1	13	103
Orangeburg	25	24	3	13	12	10	12	46	15	3	8	12	183
Pickens	78	17	5	3	16	1	7			1	9	13	150
Richland	146	409	36	76	89	39	50	55	47	13	51	113	1,124
Saluda	3	7		2	2		3	1	3		1	1	23
Spartanburg	127	133	13	24	49	3	26	13	4	3	201	44	640
Sumter	34	44	10	33	18	29	5	7	2	2	5	28	217
Union	5	10	1				4				3	4	27
Williamsburg	7	5	2	21	5	13	1	5	1		1	7	68
York	146	211	15	43	75	13	21	15	7	16	47	142	751
Out-Of-State	1,262	2,405	298	1,113	969	27	36	120	81	77	60	76	6,524
Foreign	27	25	6	20	19	7	7	7	3	2	8	18	149
Unknown	0	17	2		6				3	4	6		38
Institution Total	3,289	5,046	645	2,095	2,116	744	517	566	643	400	781	1,096	17,938

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
 SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
 Fall 2013**



Out-of-State = 6,524

Foreign = 149

Unknown = 38

Total First-time Freshmen = 17,938

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2013

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Research Institutions																			
Clemson Univ.	44	45	2	3	38	26	107	87			1444	1381	32	43	15	10	9	3	3,289	
USC Columbia	89	127	4	5	56	75	132	179	2	4	1834	2251	70	101	21	16	43	37	5,046	
MUSC																				
Subtotal	133	172	6	8	94	101	239	266	2	4	3,278	3,632	102	144	36	26	52	40	8,335	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																				
The Citadel	42	2	5		12	2	38	5	1		479	24	31		2	2			645	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	31	53	5	6	10	3	223	198	3		618	811	48	62	9	6	4	5	2,095	
College of Charleston	36	63	1	3	16	31	36	92	1	2	570	1153	20	56	6	13	4	13	2,116	
Francis Marion Univ.	4	9	1	2	4	4	78	272			137	221	1	1	6	1		3	744	
Lander Univ.	4	3	1	2		1	44	109			95	219	3	13	5	2	5	11	517	
South Carolina State Univ.		2	1			2	275	264			1	6			3		3	9	566	
USC Aiken	10	18		1	1	4	57	131		1	139	229	11	16	8	1	6	10	643	
USC Beaufort	8	9			3	2	31	41		1	94	136	5	6	1	2	23	38	400	
USC Upstate	11	25	1	1	5	11	77	212			161	210	10	17	9	6	10	15	781	
Winthrop Univ.	11	34	1	2	6	11	108	244		3	180	442	14	20	11	7	1	1	1,096	
Subtotal	157	218	16	17	57	71	967	1,568	5	7	2,474	3,451	143	191	60	40	56	105	9,603	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																				
USC Lancaster	7	11	1	1	1	1	37	51	1		120	95	3	7	1	1	20	16	374	
USC Salkehatchie	2	3		1		2	56	78			59	71	2	4	5	1	12	10	306	
USC Sumter	5	6		1		1	10	50			79	66	4	2			1	2	227	
USC Union	1		1				12	14			20	18					25	25	116	
Subtotal	15	20	2	3	1	4	115	193	1		278	250	9	13	6	2	58	53	1,023	
Technical Colleges																				
Aiken	7	15	2	3	4	3	72	113			134	148	4	2			3	8	518	
Central Carolina	11	16	1	1	1	1	165	251			126	177	2	11			9	17	789	
Denmark	2				1		203	230			6	6					1		449	
Florence-Darlington	18	16	6	11	6	3	279	391	3		325	330	1	3			21	40	1,453	
Greenville	86	140	6	1	14	17	315	342	1	2	604	617	28	45	4	14	74	77	2,387	
Horry-Georgetown	18	37	4	2	5	4	127	134	1		367	359	19	16	1	3	2	6	1,105	
Midlands	60	53	10	5	32	35	397	456	1	2	606	596	33	44			32	41	2,403	
Northeastern	2	1	2	4			50	60			70	73	1	4			3	4	274	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	3	4	2	1	1	195	153			103	108		1			16	20	610	
Piedmont			5	7	3	4	184	300	1		289	350	9	18					1,170	
Spartanburg CC	48	42	2		18	15	108	183	1	1	402	389	17	14			9	2	1,251	
TC of The Lowcountry	18	21	4	1	2	3	49	108			80	112	3	4		1	17	19	442	
Tri-County	50	43	7	4	18	10	93	90	1		894	772	18	19			9	6	2,034	
Trident	76	81	7	13	14	14	489	549	3	5	732	693	32	47			21	22	2,798	
Williamsburg	2		1	1		2	101	99			36	33		1				6	282	
York	25	36	5	7	2	3	165	169			368	366	49	63			7	4	1,269	
Subtotal	426	504	66	62	121	115	2,992	3,628	12	10	5,142	5,129	216	292	5	18	224	272	19,234	

Total First-time Freshmen Public Institutions	731	914	90	90	273	291	4,313	5,655	20	21	11,172	12,462	470	640	107	86	390	470	38,195
--	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	---------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
First-time Freshmen (continued)
Fall 2013**

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Independent Senior Institutions																				
Allen University					1		67	111			1								180	
Anderson University	11	11	1	3	2	2	10	18			146	287						4	10	505
Benedict College	2				3	2	301	245			1								1	555
Bob Jones University	26	20	1	2	2	8		3	5	2	225	312	8	7	13	16	13	15	678	
Charleston Southern University	5	16	2	7	3	5	91	111		2	115	261	5	12	2	3	7	9	656	
Clafflin University	2	1	1	7		1	118	232			4	1			12	6			385	
Coker College	3	3		1			31	30	1		70	85			5	1	11	2	243	
Columbia College		11		1		3		33				74		5					1	128
Columbia International University	1	3			2	1	7	3			44	35	2	2	2				1	103
Converse College		10				1		22				127		7		4			63	234
Erskine College	7	4		1	3	1	17	18	1		68	71						10	11	212
Furman University	18	13			4	7	17	16			254	340	9	15	20	19	12	12	756	
Limestone College	11	3			1		140	59			145	72	1	3	21	8	5	1	470	
Morris College	2	1					98	144						2	3				250	
Newberry College	2	6	1	2	1	1	45	18			66	76	4		7	1	1	6	237	
North Greenville University	4	3	1	3	1		26	6	1	2	204	220			1		20	12	504	
Presbyterian College	3	2			2	2	25	14			107	132	1	2	2	2	1	1	296	
South University		1					4	19			1	6		1			1	2	35	
Southern Wesleyan University	2	4	1			1	24	19			38	53			1		6	3	152	
Voorhees College	2	1					57	76			1				1				138	
Wofford College	6				5	4	21	12			168	181	6	3	1	3	3	2	415	
Subtotal	107	113	8	27	30	39	1,099	1,209	8	6	1,657	2,334	38	60	88	63	94	152	7,132	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	23	7	1				67	52			155	156	3	2	1	2			469	
Subtotal	23	7	1				67	52			155	156	3	2	1	2			469	
Total First-time Freshmen Independent Institutions																				
	130	120	9	27	30	39	1,166	1,261	8	6	1,812	2,490	41	62	89	65	94	152	7,601	
Total First-time Freshmen																				
	861	1,034	99	117	303	330	5,479	6,916	28	27	12,984	14,952	511	702	196	151	484	622	45,796	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2013

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	233	206	11	15	185	116	571	486	8	8	7591	6514	180	175	110	77	267	178	16,931
USC Columbia	426	548	26	33	265	281	956	1500	14	12	8586	9957	337	439	215	165	225	195	24,180
MUSC	1	4		1	1	6	3	12			36	112	3	2			5	19	205
Subtotal	660	758	37	49	451	403	1,530	1,998	22	20	16,213	16,583	520	616	325	242	497	392	41,316
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	146	20	37	2	56	14	189	46	5	2	1964	155	59	7	24	6	2	1	2,735
Coastal Carolina Univ.	141	180	15	18	37	27	877	922	10	2	2791	3323	122	180	66	58	38	60	8,867
College of Charleston	153	274	4	11	65	102	220	456	8	8	3262	5302	116	223	75	73	54	82	10,488
Francis Marion Univ.	12	29	5	8	18	18	423	1380	2	2	653	1061	4	5	39	16	8	31	3,714
Lander Univ.	18	21	1	6	6	4	227	694	1	1	497	1065	15	43	52	33	42	66	2,792
South Carolina State Univ.	4	15	2		9	9	1353	1434		1	35	44	1	1	3	1	9	16	2,937
USC Aiken	52	67	3	6	11	22	241	592		1	733	1200	47	60	40	19	34	47	3,175
USC Beaufort	40	49	2	4	8	6	121	208		4	424	647	19	36	6	6	51	93	1,724
USC Upstate	83	140	6	4	41	63	403	1039		1	1129	1832	59	100	48	64	106	190	5,308
Winthrop Univ.	50	102	7	17	28	41	453	1066	5	9	991	2009	35	68	76	81	5	5	5,048
Subtotal	699	897	82	76	279	306	4,507	7,837	31	31	12,479	16,638	477	723	429	357	349	591	46,788
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	33	32	4	8	8	7	105	208	1	2	481	591	16	28	9	7	141	130	1,811
USC Salkehatchie	11	12		1	2	3	135	303	1	1	175	266	6	17	6	3	34	45	1,021
USC Sumter	20	19	1	3	6	4	69	150			247	222	14	14		1	63	91	924
USC Union	2	5	1				37	71		1	94	98	2	2	1	2	73	95	484
Subtotal	66	68	6	12	16	14	346	732	2	4	997	1,177	38	61	16	13	311	361	4,240
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	22	67	9	15	7	14	268	575	2	5	610	943	8	13			5	20	2,583
Central Carolina	36	81	2	2	12	23	619	1483		2	721	1258	10	34			67	106	4,456
Denmark	2	4	1		1		722	1064			10	31					3		1,838
Florence-Darlington	38	65	13	35	20	27	864	2089	3	3	1021	1488	1	6			109	209	5,991
Greenville	383	527	31	34	75	108	1134	1932	7	9	3556	4676	110	171	17	43	275	360	13,448
Horry-Georgetown	75	195	15	21	33	47	497	1203	5	4	2022	3306	59	119	4	9	13	33	7,660
Midlands	152	220	32	32	121	141	1508	2715	8	9	2683	3444	96	146			120	207	11,634
Northeastern	5	5	5	15	2	1	155	317			237	388	6	9			3	5	1,153
Orangeburg-Calhoun	9	12	7	17	6	9	497	953		2	428	678		2			41	57	2,718
Piedmont	13	23	11	20	13	17	659	1811	5	1	1288	2192	37	75				6	6,171
Spartanburg CC	121	159	12	15	85	101	425	919	3	4	1642	2152	50	81	1	1	44	49	5,864
TC of The Lowcountry	62	109	5	7	8	17	219	647	2	2	352	875	7	11		2	38	64	2,427
Tri-County	104	124	9	9	36	32	278	465	1	2	2492	2801	63	61			34	42	6,553
Trident	303	457	50	74	115	165	1899	3758	24	28	4243	5665	167	228			120	193	17,489
Williamsburg	3		2	1			204	311		1	76	121		1				6	729
York	74	123	18	21	21	23	467	737	1	1	1238	1674	215	360			21	36	5,030
Subtotal	1,402	2,171	222	318	555	728	10,415	20,979	61	73	22,619	31,692	829	1,317	22	55	893	1,393	95,744
Public Institutions	2,827	3,894	347	455	1,301	1,451	16,798	31,546	116	128	52,308	66,090	1,864	2,717	792	667	2,050	2,737	188,088

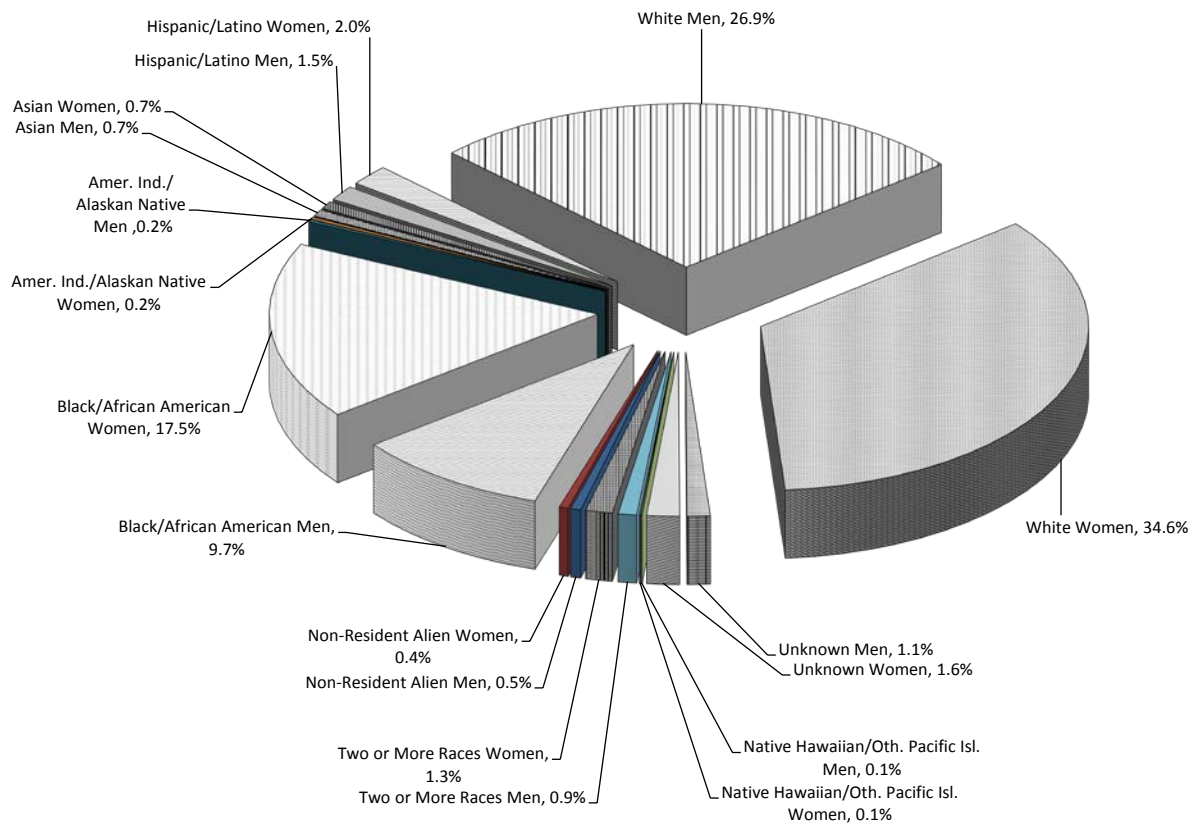
See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Undergraduate (continued)
Fall 2013**

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University					1	1	249	399				1							651	
Anderson University	32	55	7	11	9	18	78	172		2	715	1,457					41	55	2,652	
Benedict College	8	1	1		5		1,238	1,242			4	2							2,512	
Bob Jones University	69	100	2	5	23	35	12	23	7	4	955	1,328	44	41	67	82	53	63	2,913	
Charleston Southern Univ.	26	67	7	11	16	26	319	551		4	609	1,119	15	35	7	15	35	50	2,912	
Clafflin University	12	17	4	10	3	4	588	1,087			23	9	3	6	37	31			1,834	
Coker College	17	15	1	3	1	1	111	319	2		252	343			18	4	35	60	1,182	
Columbia College	2	57		4	2	9	16	363		2	26	486		29		7		7	1,010	
Columbia Int'l University	12	10		1	8	4	43	22			232	214	5	5	10	7	4	7	584	
Converse College		30				6		47				405		20		14		224	746	
Erskine College	16	6		1	4	1	25	32	1		202	199					66	52	605	
Furman University	43	53	1	3	23	29	72	66		1	928	1,322	31	36	51	57	40	41	2,797	
Limestone College	44	34	5	9	11	6	573	1,053			664	669	4	6	70	34	27	32	3,241	
Morris College	6	2					354	447	1		1	2	5	6					824	
Newberry College	17	25	3	3	4	4	179	89			309	326	17	6	19	16	10	12	1,039	
North Greenville University	23	25	2	7	3	7	106	42	1	2	891	916			4	2	102	124	2,257	
Presbyterian College	9	7	2	2	4	11	73	53			395	501	5	8	17	29	3	4	1,123	
South University	14	43	2	8	2	5	160	634	1	4	51	210		1			6	26	1,167	
Southern Wesleyan University	7	23	3	3	2	2	117	275	1	2	327	443			21	5	43	59	1,333	
Voorhees College	3	2					225	296			3				4				533	
Wofford College	21	17	1		23	22	79	52	1		661	658	18	15	18	14	10	5	1,615	
Subtotal	381	589	41	81	144	196	4,617	7,264	15	21	7,248	10,610	147	214	343	317	475	827	33,530	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	34	7	1	2	2		121	111			259	266	4	4	5	2			818	
Subtotal	34	7	1	2	2		121	111			259	266	4	4	5	2			818	
Independent Institutions	415	596	42	83	146	196	4,738	7,375	15	21	7,507	10,876	151	218	348	319	475	827	34,348	
Total Undergraduates	3,242	4,490	389	538	1,447	1,647	21,536	38,921	131	149	59,815	76,966	2,015	2,935	1,140	986	2,525	3,564	222,436	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
Undergraduate Students
Fall 2013**



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduates Fall 2013

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	36	47	3	2	26	26	87	126	1		1,127	1,092	32	31	943	397	163	233	4,372
USC Columbia	82	130	2	7	77	87	232	688	1	2	2,148	2,935	74	106	567	416	105	125	7,784
MUSC	26	62	4	5	73	84	59	154			745	1,167	14	16	20	23	47	71	2,570
Subtotal	144	239	9	14	176	197	378	968	2	2	4,020	5,194	120	153	1,530	836	315	429	14,726
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	10	10	1	2	4	4	40	64	1		310	399	1	6	1	4	2	4	863
Coastal Carolina Univ.	3	3		1		1	21	57		2	147	354	1	2	4	10	2	3	611
College of Charleston	9	35			5	5	17	56		1	223	720	3	12	4	12	6	23	1,131
Francis Marion Univ.	2	2			2	3	14	63			42	193		1	1		3	18	344
Lander Univ.					1			5			8	61			1		2	7	85
South Carolina State Univ.			1		1	4	105	340			5	58			2	3	3	4	526
USC Aiken		1			1	1	1	4			17	54	1	3			8	33	124
USC Beaufort ¹																			
USC Upstate		1					3	8		1	11	100		1	1		4	7	137
Winthrop Univ.	6	14	1	2	2	9	30	184		2	182	574	3	7	24	32	3	7	1,082
Subtotal	30	66	3	5	16	27	231	781	1	6	945	2,513	9	32	38	61	33	106	4,903
Total Public Institutions	174	305	12	19	192	224	609	1,749	3	8	4,965	7,707	129	185	1,568	897	348	535	19,629
Senior Independent Institutions																			
Anderson University	1	1			3	2	14	22			63	63					72	73	314
Bob Jones University	5	4		1	6	3	3	4		2	202	162	4	1	22	18	9	5	451
Charleston Southern University	3	5		1	2	3	27	70			90	124		2		1	10	19	357
Clafin University				2	1	1	12	24							7	3			50
Coker College	1	1					1	3			14	5					2	2	29
Columbia College		6				1	12	53			7	77	1	1		1			159
Columbia International University	4	7	1		22	6	56	76		1	191	134	7	4	30	19	8	4	570
Converse College	1	3					4	22			20	111		2	1	3	29	110	306
Erskine College	2						47	23	2	1	62	7					29	6	179
Furman University	4	2			2	3	6	6			24	107					1	1	156
Limestone College							8	17			19	20					1	1	66
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1					7	3			39	27					15	14	107
North Greenville University	1	1					8	11			56	35			3		62	32	209
Presbyterian College	4	2	2	2	7	18	12	39		1	63	148	3	5			1	3	310
Sherman College of Chiropractic	7	7	2	1	3	2	4	10	1		131	95			8	4	6	5	286
South University	3	5	1	5	12	23	36	221	1	2	36	102					5	8	460
Southern Wesleyan University	2	2	1	2	2	1	31	113			61	132					5	16	368
Total Independent Institutions	39	47	7	14	60	63	288	717	4	7	1,078	1,349	15	15	71	49	255	299	4,377
Total Graduate	213	352	19	33	252	287	897	2,466	7	15	6,043	9,056	144	200	1,639	946	603	834	24,006

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Note: Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), and Doctor's-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Professional)

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2013

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	269	253	14	17	211	142	658	612	9	8	8718	7606	212	206	1053	474	430	411	21,303
USC Columbia	508	678	28	40	342	368	1188	2188	15	14	10734	12892	411	545	782	581	330	320	31,964
MUSC	27	66	4	6	74	90	62	166			781	1,279	17	18	20	23	52	90	2,775
Subtotal	804	997	46	63	627	600	1,908	2,966	24	22	20,233	21,777	640	769	1,855	1,078	812	821	56,042
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	156	30	38	4	60	18	229	110	6	2	2274	554	60	13	25	10	4	5	3,598
Coastal Carolina Univ.	144	183	15	19	37	28	898	979	10	4	2938	3677	123	182	70	68	40	63	9,478
College of Charleston	162	309	4	11	70	107	237	512	8	9	3485	6022	119	235	79	85	60	105	11,619
Francis Marion Univ.	14	31	5	8	20	21	437	1443	2	2	695	1254	4	6	40	16	11	49	4,058
Lander Univ.	18	21	1	6	7	4	227	699	1	1	505	1126	15	43	53	33	44	73	2,877
South Carolina State Univ.	4	15	3		10	13	1458	1774		1	40	102	1	1	5	4	12	20	3,463
USC Aiken	52	68	3	6	12	23	242	596		1	750	1254	48	63	40	19	42	80	3,299
USC Beaufort	40	49	2	4	8	6	121	208		4	424	647	19	36	6	6	51	93	1,724
USC Upstate	83	141	6	4	41	63	406	1047		2	1140	1932	59	101	49	64	110	197	5,445
Winthrop Univ.	56	116	8	19	30	50	483	1250	5	11	1173	2583	38	75	100	113	8	12	6,130
Subtotal	729	963	85	81	295	333	4,738	8,618	32	37	13,424	19,151	486	755	467	418	382	697	51,691
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	33	32	4	8	8	7	105	208	1	2	481	591	16	28	9	7	141	130	1,811
USC Salkehatchie	11	12		1	2	3	135	303	1	1	175	266	6	17	6	3	34	45	1,021
USC Sumter	20	19	1	3	6	4	69	150			247	222	14	14		1	63	91	924
USC Union	2	5	1				37	71		1	94	98	2	2	1	2	73	95	484
Subtotal	66	68	6	12	16	14	346	732	2	4	997	1,177	38	61	16	13	311	361	4,240
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	22	67	9	15	7	14	268	575	2	5	610	943	8	13			5	20	2,583
Central Carolina	36	81	2	2	12	23	619	1483		2	721	1258	10	34			67	106	4,456
Denmark	2	4	1		1		722	1064			10	31					3		1,838
Florence-Darlington	38	65	13	35	20	27	864	2089	3	3	1021	1488	1	6			109	209	5,991
Greenville	383	527	31	34	75	108	1134	1932	7	9	3556	4676	110	171	17	43	275	360	13,448
Horry-Georgetown	75	195	15	21	33	47	497	1203	5	4	2022	3306	59	119	4	9	13	33	7,660
Midlands	152	220	32	32	121	141	1508	2715	8	9	2683	3444	96	146			120	207	11,634
Northeastern	5	5	5	15	2	1	155	317			237	388	6	9			3	5	1,153
Orangeburg-Calhoun	9	12	7	17	6	9	497	953		2	428	678		2			41	57	2,718
Piedmont	13	23	11	20	13	17	659	1811	5	1	1288	2192	37	75				6	6,171
Spartanburg CC	121	159	12	15	85	101	425	919	3	4	1642	2152	50	81	1	1	44	49	5,864
TC of The Lowcountry	62	109	5	7	8	17	219	647	2	2	352	875	7	11		2	38	64	2,427
Tri-County	104	124	9	9	36	32	278	465	1	2	2492	2801	63	61			34	42	6,553
Trident	303	457	50	74	115	165	1899	3758	24	28	4243	5665	167	228			120	193	17,489
Williamsburg	3		2	1		3	204	311		1	76	121		1				6	729
York	74	123	18	21	21	23	467	737	1	1	1238	1674	215	360			21	36	5,030
Subtotal	1,402	2,171	222	318	555	728	10,415	20,979	61	73	22,619	31,692	829	1,317	22	55	893	1,393	95,744
Total Public Institutions	3,001	4,199	359	474	1,493	1,675	17,407	33,295	119	136	57,273	73,797	1,993	2,902	2,360	1,564	2,398	3,272	207,717

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
All Students (continued)
Fall 2013**

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University					1	1	249	399				1							651
Anderson University	33	56	7	11	12	20	92	194		2	778	1,520					113	128	2,966
Benedict College	8	1	1		5	5	1,238	1,242			4	2						6	2,512
Bob Jones University	74	104	2	6	29	38	15	27	7	6	1,157	1,490	48	42	89	100	62	68	3,364
Charleston Southern Univ.	29	72	7	12	18	29	346	621		4	699	1,243	15	37	7	16	45	69	3,269
Clafin University	12	17	4	12	4	5	600	1,111			23	9	3	6	44	34			1,884
Coker College	18	16	1	3	1	1	112	322	2		266	348			18	4	37	62	1,211
Columbia College	2	63		4	2	10	28	416		2	33	563	1	30		8		7	1,169
Columbia Int'l University	16	17	1	1	30	10	99	98		1	423	348	12	9	40	26	12	11	1,154
Converse College	1	33				6	4	69			20	516		22	1	17	29	334	1,052
Erskine College	18	6		1	4	1	72	55	3	1	264	206					95	58	784
Furman University	47	55	1	3	25	32	78	72		1	952	1,429	31	36	51	57	41	42	2,953
Limestone College	44	34	5	9	11	6	581	1,070			683	689	4	6	70	34	28	33	3,307
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1					7	3			39	27					15	14	107
Morris College	6	2					354	447	1		1	2	5	6					824
Newberry College	17	25	3	3	4	4	179	89			309	326	17	6	19	16	10	12	1,039
North Greenville University	24	26	2	7	3	7	114	53	1	2	947	951			7	2	164	156	2,466
Presbyterian College	13	9	4	4	11	29	85	92		1	458	649	8	13	17	29	4	7	1,433
Sherman College of Chiropractic	7	7	2	1	3	2	4	10	1		131	95			8	4	6	5	286
South University	17	48	3	13	14	28	196	855	2	6	87	312		1			11	34	1,627
Southern Wesleyan University	9	25	4	5	4	3	148	388	1	2	388	575			21	5	48	75	1,701
Voorhees College	3	2					225	296			3				4				533
Wofford College	21	17	1		23	22	79	52	1		661	658	18	15	18	14	10	5	1,615
Subtotal	420	636	48	95	204	259	4,905	7,981	19	28	8,326	11,959	162	229	414	366	730	1,126	37,907
Independent Two-year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	34	7	1	2	2		121	111			259	266	4	4	5	2			818
Subtotal	34	7	1	2	2		121	111			259	266	4	4	5	2			818
Total Independent Institutions																			
	454	643	49	97	206	259	5,026	8,092	19	28	8,585	12,225	166	233	419	368	730	1,126	38,725
Total All Students																			
	3,455	4,842	408	571	1,699	1,934	22,433	41,387	138	164	65,858	86,022	2,159	3,135	2,779	1,932	3,128	4,398	246,442

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions
Fall 2012 to Fall 2013**

	Enrolled Fall 2012 [col a]	Exclusions ¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Asso c Acad Year	Fall 2013 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions²					
Clemson	3,435			3,158	91.9%
USC Columbia	4,580			4,002	87.4%
Subtotal	8,015			7,160	89.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	676	1		571	84.6%
Coastal Carolina	2,200			1,378	62.6%
College of Charleston	2,134	5		1,759	82.6%
Francis Marion	814			544	66.8%
Lander	567			348	61.4%
University	662			399	60.3%
USC Aiken	488			321	65.8%
USC Beaufort	389			217	55.8%
USC Upstate	770			509	66.1%
Winthrop	1,141			819	71.8%
Subtotal	9,841	6		6,865	69.8%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	17,856	6		14,025	78.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	341			183	53.7%
USC Salkehatchie	288			131	45.5%
USC Sumter	204		1	112	55.4%
USC Union	86			38	44.2%
Subtotal	919		1	464	50.6%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	405		2	194	48.4%
Central Carolina	444		16	201	48.9%
Denmark	627		59	170	36.5%
Florence-Darlington	858		15	382	46.3%
Greenville	1,749		61	794	48.9%
Horry-Georgetown	641		19	346	56.9%
Midlands	1,570		21	795	52.0%
Northeastern	216		5	106	51.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	369		2	193	52.8%
Piedmont	818		15	464	58.6%
Spartanburg CC	838		33	438	56.2%
TC of The Lowcountry	173		5	81	49.7%
Tri-County	1,749		152	646	45.6%
Trident	1,942		50	978	52.9%
Williamsburg	104		1	39	38.5%
York	740		8	379	52.3%
Subtotal	13,243		464	6,206	50.4%
Total Public Institutions	32,018	6	465	20,695	66.1%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

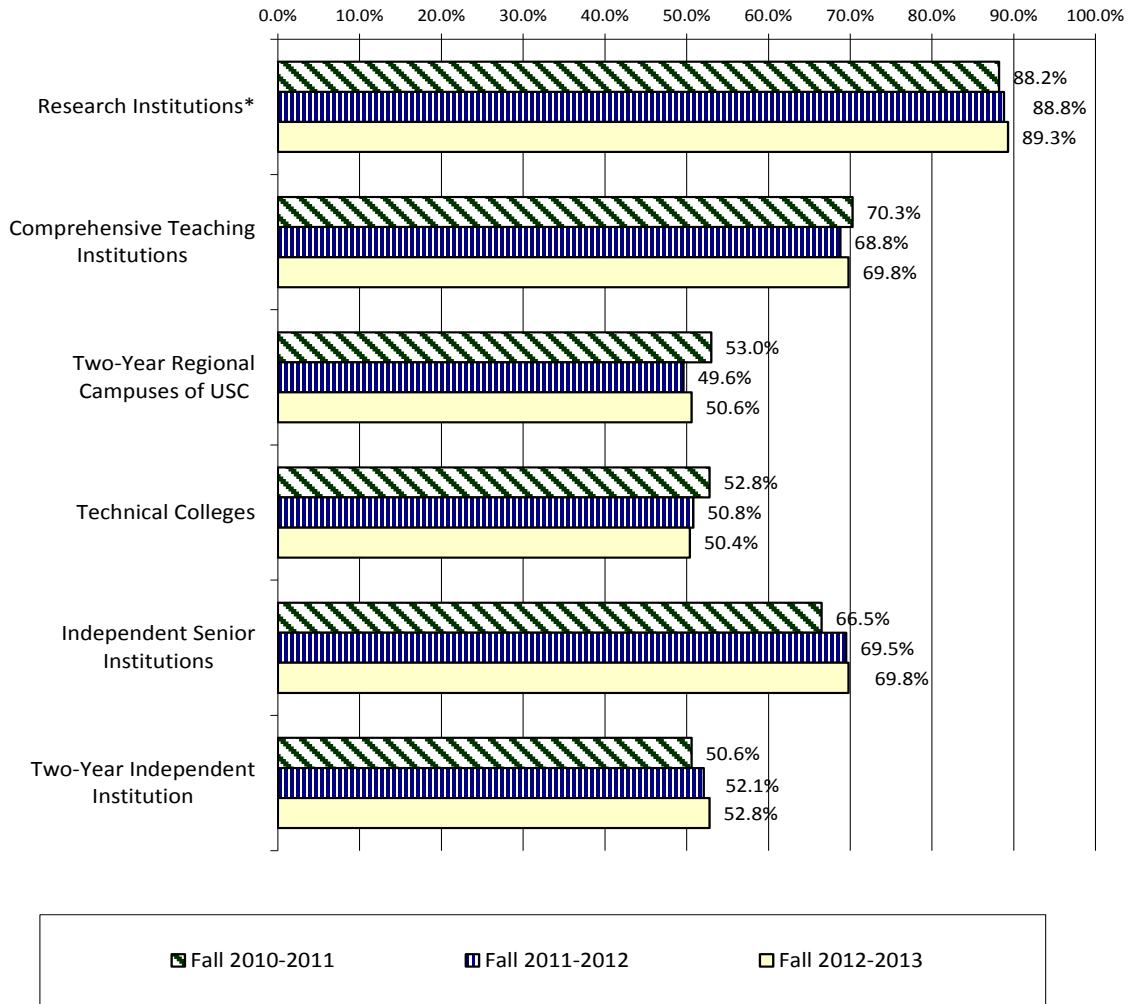
² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
Fall 2012 to Fall 2013**

	Enrolled Fall 2012 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2012- 2013 [col c]	Fall 2013 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	121			54	44.6%
Anderson University	530			385	72.6%
Benedict College	735			392	53.3%
Bob Jones University	665			531	79.8%
Charleston Southern University	626			405	64.7%
Claflin University	440			290	65.9%
Coker College	181			104	57.5%
Columbia College	187			120	64.2%
Columbia International Univ.	101			86	85.1%
Converse College	192			138	71.9%
Erskine College	137			114	83.2%
Furman University	694			607	87.5%
Limestone College	266			155	58.3%
Morris College	264			132	50.0%
Newberry College	220			151	68.6%
North Greenville University	521			382	73.3%
Presbyterian College	282			226	80.1%
South University*	12			5	41.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	126			76	60.3%
Voorhees College	188			87	46.3%
Wofford College	438			392	89.5%
Subtotal	6,926			4,832	69.8%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	458			242	52.8%
Total Independent Institutions	7,384			5,074	68.7%

*For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen, Fall to Fall 2010 to 2011, 2011 to 2012, 2012 to 2013



*MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
2003 to 2004 and 2008 to 2009 - 2012 to 2013**

	Fall 2003-2004	Fall 2008-2009	Fall 2009-2010	Fall 2010-2011	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013
Research Institutions¹						
Clemson	88.5%	90.4%	88.9%	90.3%	91.3%	91.9%
USC Columbia	85.2%	86.8%	86.1%	86.7%	87.2%	87.4%
Average	86.7%	88.3%	87.4%	88.2%	88.8%	89.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	80.5%	82.7%	79.7%	81.3%	83.4%	84.6%
Coastal Carolina	69.6%	65.9%	64.5%	62.8%	59.9%	62.6%
College of Charleston	82.5%	82.3%	81.3%	83.4%	81.4%	82.6%
Francis Marion	65.5%	67.9%	67.5%	66.8%	65.2%	66.8%
Lander	65.1%	70.0%	67.8%	64.4%	60.8%	61.4%
SC State	69.3%	67.0%	62.7%	65.1%	61.3%	60.3%
USC Aiken	64.4%	69.1%	73.1%	70.4%	67.5%	65.8%
USC Beaufort	0.0%	59.8%	52.3%	53.8%	50.1%	55.8%
USC Upstate	65.7%	64.5%	69.1%	67.4%	66.3%	66.1%
Winthrop	76.4%	67.3%	69.1%	72.1%	72.8%	71.8%
Average	72.8%	71.2%	70.6%	70.3%	68.8%	69.8%
Senior Institutions Average	78.8%	78.5%	77.9%	78.1%	77.4%	78.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	64.0%	54.7%	58.7%	57.4%	54.5%	53.7%
USC Salkehatchie	44.4%	50.7%	44.8%	45.7%	43.4%	45.5%
USC Sumter	58.4%	53.4%	53.2%	50.2%	47.7%	55.4%
USC Union	63.5%	59.2%	58.0%	64.0%	50.6%	44.2%
Average	57.3%	53.7%	53.5%	53.0%	49.6%	50.6%
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	58.9%	57.2%	55.1%	53.8%	53.8%	48.4%
Central Carolina	49.5%	63.6%	57.0%	54.5%	47.8%	48.9%
Denmark	32.4%	34.4%	32.0%	49.8%	37.3%	36.5%
Florence-Darlington	61.6%	57.0%	55.8%	52.5%	50.2%	46.3%
Greenville	53.5%	52.5%	51.1%	54.6%	52.0%	48.9%
Horry-Georgetown	46.6%	62.6%	49.3%	52.7%	51.2%	56.9%
Midlands	61.4%	54.4%	56.6%	52.2%	52.1%	52.0%
Northeastern	50.7%	50.8%	58.5%	57.8%	41.3%	51.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	58.9%	54.7%	57.5%	53.0%	50.3%	52.8%
Piedmont	40.8%	59.7%	59.0%	56.0%	59.6%	58.6%
Spartanburg CC	57.4%	57.6%	55.2%	57.5%	59.8%	56.2%
TC of The Lowcountry	51.1%	57.0%	51.5%	46.6%	48.0%	49.7%
Tri-County	56.3%	45.7%	44.4%	41.4%	46.3%	45.6%
Trident	54.6%	60.9%	55.9%	57.6%	50.8%	52.9%
Williamsburg	50.0%	48.6%	48.6%	42.5%	45.5%	38.5%
York	53.2%	58.6%	52.9%	54.8%	50.1%	52.3%
Average	53.9%	55.0%	52.9%	52.8%	50.8%	50.4%
Public Institution's Average	68.1%	67.9%	65.9%	66.5%	65.2%	66.1%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
2003 to 2004 and 2008 to 2009 – 2012 to 2013**

	Fall 2003-2004	Fall 2008-2009	Fall 2009-2010	Fall 2010-2011	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	61.5%	62.0%	43.2%	36.3%	60.9%	44.6%
Anderson University	69.8%	74.4%	68.2%	72.5%	77.3%	72.6%
Benedict College	65.8%	60.2%	58.3%	47.2%	56.8%	53.3%
Bob Jones University	79.9%	71.5%	75.5%	75.1%	83.1%	79.8%
Charleston Southern University	53.8%	60.1%	64.2%	63.3%	56.3%	64.7%
Claflin University	73.9%	70.3%	69.3%	76.1%	71.3%	65.9%
Coker College	67.1%	67.1%	70.9%	65.8%	68.6%	57.5%
Columbia College	59.2%	62.1%	61.5%	67.5%	59.6%	64.2%
Columbia International Univ.	72.0%	80.7%	78.8%	82.1%	77.2%	85.1%
Converse College	80.6%	71.8%	71.9%	61.6%	76.8%	71.9%
Erskine College	78.4%	62.6%	76.9%	75.7%	62.6%	83.2%
Furman University	92.3%	91.5%	88.5%	88.8%	87.6%	87.5%
Limestone College	65.1%	57.3%	65.8%	59.0%	54.7%	58.3%
Morris College	54.3%	55.8%	62.0%	43.0%	40.5%	50.0%
Newberry College	56.2%	61.6%	62.3%	62.8%	67.0%	68.6%
North Greenville University	69.6%	65.9%	69.0%	73.2%	68.6%	73.3%
Presbyterian College	82.4%	84.8%	83.5%	76.0%	86.1%	80.1%
South University*	100.0%	39.1%	40.7%	31.9%	35.7%	41.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	61.5%	66.9%	70.2%	73.2%	62.8%	60.3%
Voorhees College	57.3%	63.0%	64.9%	46.9%	46.0%	46.3%
Wofford College	89.4%	86.3%	89.0%	87.2%	89.0%	89.5%
Average	71.7%	69.6%	69.9%	66.5%	69.5%	69.8%
Two-Year Independent Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College	54.8%	54.5%	47.5%	50.6%	52.1%	52.8%
Independent Institution's Average	68.7%	68.8%	68.6%	65.6%	68.5%	68.7%

*For-profit, degree granting institution.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for Fall 2013.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

Summary

Fall 2013

	TRANSFERRING TO:					
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
TRANSFERRING FROM:						
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	22	31		111	18	182
USC Columbia	25	82		320	29	456
MUSC	1	3		1		5
SUBTOTAL	48	116		432	47	643
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	10	7		11	6	34
Coastal Carolina	56	43	2	206	15	322
College of Charleston	60	25	1	62	18	166
Francis Marion University	15	20	1	165	28	229
Lander University	21	14	1	146	15	197
SC State University	9	23	1	123	29	185
USC Aiken	7	5		94	5	111
USC Beaufort	3	13		39	2	57
USC Upstate	17	18		108	9	152
Winthrop University	45	32	4	133	18	232
SUBTOTAL	243	200	10	1,087	145	1,685
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	10	17		79	6	112
USC Salkehatchie		8		31	12	51
USC Sumter	6	7		58	5	76
USC Union	1	4		22	3	30
SUBTOTAL	17	36		190	26	269
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	8	67		63	27	165
Central Carolina	10	15		101	29	155
Denmark		17	1	45	30	93
Florence-Darlington	14	92		132	77	315
Greenville	148	65	1	313	92	619
Horry-Georgetown	26	220		69	22	337
Midlands	481	83		149	184	897
Northeastern	6	22	1	38	14	81
Orangeburg-Calhoun	17	35		68	50	170
Piedmont	18	73		104	42	237
Spartanburg	34	18		70	42	164
TC of the Lowcountry	7	9		16	7	39
Tri-County	577	45	2	116	53	793
Trident	90	310	1	151	152	704
Williamsburg		10		52	25	87
York	26	134	15	60	29	264
SUBTOTAL	1,462	1,215	21	1,547	875	5,120
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	3	6		19	3	31
Anderson University	24	13		44	11	92
Benedict College	8	13		61	11	93
Bob Jones University	1	1	1	15	7	25
Charleston Southern University	14	31		56	10	111
Clafin University	7	24		58	8	97
Coker College	4	10		22	9	45
Columbia College	9	3		29	7	48
Columbia International University	2	2		8	1	13
Converse College	3	6		9	3	21
Erskine College	4	4		13	8	25
Furman University	9	4		7	2	22
Limestone College	4	8		35	8	55
Lutheran Theological				19		19
Morris College		10		44	14	68
Newberry College	12	7		28	7	54
North Greenville University	6	7		52	21	86
Presbyterian College	17	6		15	2	40
South University	1			16	6	23
Southern Wesleyan University	4	4		16	5	29
Voorhees College		3		13	13	29
Wofford College	9	1		17	8	35
SUBTOTAL	137	163	1	596	164	1,061
Independent Two-year Institutions						
Clinton Junior College		5		2	4	11
Spartanburg Methodist College	30	54	4	99	42	229
SUBTOTAL	30	59	4	101	46	240
Other Institutions						
Cathedral Bible College				2		2
ITT Technical Institute				6	25	31
Johnson and Wales University				1	2	3
Miller-Motte Technical College		1		7	1	9
SUBTOTAL		1		16	28	45
Out-of-State	566	945	17	2,233	798	4,559
Foreign	14	77			147	238
Unknown	51	835	185		190	1,261
GRAND TOTAL	2,568	3,647	238	6,202	2,466	15,121

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2013

		TRANSFERRING TO:															
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
TRANSFERRING FROM:																	
Research Institutions																	
	Clemson University		18	4	22	2	5	12	2	3	1	4		1	1	31	53
	USC Columbia	20		5	25	3	28	26	13	1	3				8	82	107
	MUSC		1		1				1			2				3	4
	Subtotal	20	19	9	48	5	33	38	16	4	4	6		1	9	116	164
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
	The Citadel	2	5	3	10			6				1				7	17
	Coastal Carolina	10	45	1	56	1		17	9	1	5	2		1	7	43	99
	College of Charleston	19	34	7	60	2	15		1	1		4			2	25	85
	Francis Marion University	3	11	1	15		8	5		2	1	1			3	20	35
	Lander University	12	9		21	2	2	1			1	3			5	14	35
	SC State University	2	7		9		12	1	6	1		3				23	32
	USC Aiken	7			7			2	1						2	5	12
	USC Beaufort	3			3			10	1	1					1	13	16
	USC Upstate	16		1	17			9		2	1				6	18	35
	Winthrop University	10	34	1	45	1	3	11	7	6		4				32	77
	Subtotal	84	145	14	243	4	40	63	26	14	8	18		1	26	200	443
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																	
	USC Lancaster	10			10			3	2	1					11	17	27
	USC Salkehatchie							5			3					8	8
	USC Sumter	5		1	6			3	2						2	7	13
	USC Union			1	1					2					2	4	5
	Subtotal	15		2	17			11	4	3	3				15	36	53
Technical Colleges																	
	Aiken	2	6		8	1	1	1		1	2	61				67	75
	Central Carolina	1	9		10		3	2	5		3				2	15	25
	Denmark						1		1	1	13	1				17	17
	Florence-Darlington	3	11		14		13	5	70		1				3	92	106
	Greenville	100	46	2	148	1	8	12		16	5	2		10	11	65	213
	Horry-Georgetown	8	16	2	26	8	189	11	8		1				3	220	246
	Midlands	26	455		481	6	9	20	3	9	6	16		2	12	83	564
	Northeastern	1	5		6		9	1	10			1			1	22	28
	Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	14		17		1	4			23	5		2		35	52
	Piedmont	6	12		18		5	1		50	6	7		3	1	73	91
	Spartanburg	17	17		34	1	3	2		2	1	1		5	3	18	52
	TC of the Lowcountry	2	5		7	3		4			1				1	9	16
	Tri-County	556	21		577	2	8	16		12		2		1	4	45	622
	Trident	23	49	18	90	47	15	210	6	8	15	4			5	310	400
	Williamsburg						3		5		2					10	10
	York	10	16		26	1	10	10	2	3					108	134	160
	Subtotal	758	682	22	1,462	70	278	299	110	102	79	100		23	154	1,215	2,677

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2013

TRANSFERRING TO:																
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
Independent Senior Institutions																
Allen University		3		3		1		2	2	1					6	9
Anderson University	16	7	1	24	1	1	2	1	4		2			2	13	37
Benedict College		8		8		5	1	4		3					13	21
Bob Jones University	1			1										1	1	2
Charleston Southern University	3	11		14		4	17	1	1	2	3			3	31	45
Clafflin University	1	4	2	7		5	1	6	4	4	2			2	24	31
Coker College		4		4		6		1		1				2	10	14
Columbia College	1	8		9			1	1						1	3	12
Columbia International University		2		2				2							2	4
Converse College		2	1	3			1	4	1						6	9
Erskine College						1	1				1				4	4
Furman University	4	4	1	9		1	2	1						1	4	13
Limestone College	1	3		4		3	1	1	1					2	8	12
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College								5	1	3				1	10	10
Newberry College	3	9		12		2	2		1	1	1				7	19
North Greenville University	4	2		6		2	2		2					1	7	13
Presbyterian College	8	9		17	1		3		1				1		6	23
Sherman College of Chiropractic																
South University		1		1												1
Southern Wesleyan University	3	1		4			1	1	2						4	8
Voorhees College						1	1			1					3	3
Wofford College	4	3	2	9			1								1	10
Subtotal	49	81	7	137	2	32	37	30	20	16	9		1	16	163	300
Independent Two-Year Colleges																
Clinton Junior College														5	5	5
Spartanburg Methodist College	12	18		30		8	20	2	5	2	4		7	6	54	84
Subtotal	12	18		30		8	20	2	5	2	4		7	11	59	89
Other Institutions																
Cathedral Bible College																
Forrest Junior College																
ITT Technical Institute																
Johnson and Wales University																
Miller-Motte Technical College							1								1	1
Subtotal							1								1	1
Out-of-State	192	356	18	566	33	387	270	52	26	30	77		2	68	945	1,511
Foreign	14			14	2		5			1	2			67	77	91
Unknown		51		51	1		1		20	8	150	655			835	886
Subtotal	1,144	1,352	72	2,568	117	778	745	240	194	143	224	150	690	366	3,647	6,215

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2013

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Research Institutions					
Clemson University					
USC Columbia					
MUSC					
Subtotal					
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel					
Coastal Carolina	2				2
College of Charleston	1				1
Francis Marion University	1				1
Lander University	1				1
SC State University	1				1
USC Aiken					
USC Beaufort					
USC Upstate					
Winthrop University	4				4
Subtotal	10				10
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie					
USC Sumter					
USC Union					
Subtotal					
Technical Colleges					
Aiken					
Central Carolina					
Denmark		1			1
Florence-Darlington					
Greenville	1				1
Horry-Georgetown					
Midlands					
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun					
Piedmont					
Spartanburg					
TC of the Lowcountry					
Tri-County	2				2
Trident		1			1
Williamsburg					
York	15				15
Subtotal	19	2			21

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University					
Anderson University					
Benedict College					
Bob Jones University	1				1
Charleston Southern University					
Claflin University					
Coker College					
Columbia College					
Columbia International University					
Converse College					
Erskine College					
Furman University					
Limestone College					
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College					
Newberry College					
North Greenville University					
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chiropractic					
South University					
Southern Wesleyan University					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
Subtotal	1				1
Independent Two-Year Colleges					
Clinton Junior College					
Spartanburg Methodist College	4				4
Subtotal	4				4
Other Institutions					
Forrest Junior College					
JTT Technical Institute					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Subtotal					
Out-of-State	16		1		17
Foreign					
Unknown	27	54	76	28	185
Total	77	56	77	28	238

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2013

TRANSFERRING TO:																	
	Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
TRANSFERRING FROM:																	
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University	1			7	21	5	27	1	2	3	3		36	1		4	111
USC Columbia	1	5		8	44	10	170	1	14	2	10	28	7	4		16	320
MUSC							1										1
Subtotal	2	5		15	65	15	197	2	16	5	13	28	43	5		20	432
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel				1	1		4				1			4			11
Coastal Carolina	2	4	1	14	8	118	21	2	5	1	3	3	5	3	2	14	206
College of Charleston	1	2		1	5	3	22		1	1	3	5	7	6	1	4	62
Francis Marion University	1	10		79	4	24	20	6	4	1		5		5	2	4	165
Lander University	4	3		8	11	7	29	3	2	38	12		19		2	8	146
SC State University	4	4	3	21	12	6	22	2	25	1	1	1	4	3		14	123
USC Aiken	50	4		3			21	2	8	4			1			1	94
USC Beaufort	1					2	26		2		2	5		1			39
USC Upstate		2		2	1	4	17	2			64	1	7			8	108
Winthrop University	1	4		9	14	2	25	2	2	2	7	4	5	2	1	53	133
Subtotal	64	33	4	138	56	166	207	19	49	48	93	24	48	24	8	106	1,087
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																	
USC Lancaster		2		4			19	1			1		3			49	79
USC Salkehatchie	3		7	1			6		8	1		4	1				31
USC Sumter		32		6		6	12			1		1					58
USC Union	1						3			4	12					2	22
Subtotal	4	34	7	11		6	40	1	8	6	13	5	4			51	190
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken			1		1	2	27		10	15	1	3	3				63
Central Carolina				31	2	5	38	3	2	1		1	5	1	8	4	101
Denmark	3	3		4	2	4	10	1	16			1		1			45
Florence-Darlington		21			5	24	17	25	4	5	5	2	2		14	8	132
Greenville	4	1	1	5		8	27	2	11	34	77	7	118	5		13	313
Horry-Georgetown		2		24	5		13	2	1	4		1		5	3	9	69
Midlands	9	20		13	14	6			27	25	4	3	9	4	3	12	149
Northeastern		2		28		3	3				1		1				38
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	3	6	5	4	2	36			2		3				3	68
Piedmont	10	1		2	36		22		1		11	1	16	1		3	104
Spartanburg					39	3	10			7			9			2	70
TC of the Lowcountry			2		2		5		6							1	16
Tri-County		4		3	53	1	28		1	15	4			3		4	116
Trident		5		6	9	21	46		23	4	3	13	11		2	8	151
Williamsburg		3		32	3	9	4							1			52
York	1	5		3	5	1	24		2	2	5	1	7	4			60
Subtotal	30	70	10	156	180	89	310	33	104	114	111	36	181	26	30	67	1,547

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2013

		TRANSFERRING TO:																	
		Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal	
TRANSFERRING FROM:																			
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University			5		6	1	1	3					2					1	19
Anderson University	1				3	6		9	1		3	1		17	2			1	44
Benedict College		2	2		9	4	4	22	2	3	2	2	2		2	1		4	61
Bob Jones University					9			1				2		2				1	15
Charleston Southern University		1			4	4	5	19		2	1	4	4	1	6	1		4	56
Clafin University		7			5	1	2	21	2	14			1		3			2	58
Coker College		1			9	2		6	3									1	22
Columbia College		4			6		1	14	1			2			1				29
Columbia International University	1							5			1						1		8
Converse College						1	1	1				5		1					9
Erskine College					2			3		1	2	2		2	1				13
Furman University					3	1	2	2							1				7
Limestone College		1			1	2	5	2	1		18				2		3		35
Lutheran Theological Seminary										19									19
Morris College		12	1	18	4			4		3		2							44
Newberry College	2	1		2	1			16			1	1	1				3		28
North Greenville University	1				23	1	5	5			1	8		9			4		52
Presbyterian College	1			1	3		4				1	2	1				2		15
Sherman College of Chiropractic																			
South University	1	1			1	1	9	1	1								1		16
Southern Wesleyan University					4						1	1		10					16
Voorhees College		1	3	1	1		2		4						1				13
Wofford College		2			6		3					5					1		17
Subtotal	7	38	6	64	77	19	154	12	48	13	55	11	42	19	2	29			596
Independent Two-Year Colleges																			
Clinton Junior College							1										1		2
Spartanburg Methodist College	1	3		5	11	4	9	2	1	1	48	1	5	1			7		99
Subtotal	1	3		5	11	4	10	2	1	1	48	1	5	1			8		101
Other Institutions																			
Cathedral Bible College						2													2
Forrest Junior College																			
ITT Technical Institute											3		3						6
Johnson and Wales University							1												1
Miller-Motte Technical College														7					7
Subtotal						2	1				3		3	7					16
Out-of-State	153	146	1	128	223	247	390	16	45	116	157	213	103	105	2	188			2,233
Foreign																			
Unknown																			
Subtotal	261	329	28	517	612	548	1,309	85	271	303	493	318	429	187	42	469			6,202

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2013

	TRANSFERRING TO:																	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent					
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafflin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian				South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	
TRANSFERRING FROM:																									
PUBLIC																									
Research Institutions																									
Clemson University					1	1		1				2	1			4	1	2				1	17	1	18
USC Columbia		1			4		1	3			1				3	2		10	2		2		29		29
MUSC																									
Subtotal		4			5	1	1	3	1			3	1		3	6	1	12	2		3	46	1	47	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																									
The Citadel					4							1						1					6		6
Coastal Carolina					4	2		2							1	2		1	1		1		14	1	15
College of Charleston			1		6	1		1	1		2	2				3							17	1	18
Francis Marion University	1	1			1	4	3					13	1		1		1			2			28		28
Lander University	1	3			1	1	3					1	1	1									15		15
SC State University	3				10	4		2				1						4		5			29		29
USC Aiken						2												1		2			5		5
USC Beaufort					1																		1	1	2
USC Upstate		4							1													1	7	2	9
Winthrop University		1			3	1	2	1	2		1	4	1					1					17	1	18
Subtotal	5	10			30	15	8	6	4		3	22	3	2	7		12	1	9	2		139	6	145	
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																									
USC Lancaster																1			5				6		6
USC Salkehatchie					1		1									2			1		7		12		12
USC Sumter									1					2									4	1	5
USC Union		1															1						2	1	3
Subtotal		1			1		1		1				2		3	1	1	6	7			24	2	26	
Technical Colleges																									
Aiken					2			1				13	1	3	1			3		1			25	2	27
Central Carolina							2	12				5	5					4		1			29		29
Denmark	4				2	8						2										14		30	30
Florence-Darlington					5	2	36					24	4		1			1	1	2			77		77
Greenville		20		1	3		2		1		10	14	1	4	22	3	1	7	1	1	1		91	1	92
Horry-Georgetown	1				5	4		1				6						4					22		22
Midlands	4				3	6	2	41	7			43	1	6	3	1	64		2				183	1	184
Northeastern		1					12					1											14		14
Orangeburg-Calhoun					4	24						7				1		4	2	7			49	1	50
Piedmont		7				2	2			2		11	2	8	3			4		1			42		42
Spartanburg		3			1	1		1				27	1	1					2				37	5	42
TC of the Lowcountry	1				1		1					2								1			6	1	7
Tri-County		44					1					5			2				1				53		53
Trident	1				105	1		1				27	1	1					10	3			150	2	152
Williamsburg	1	1				1						21						1					25		25
York		1			2		2		1			15											28	1	29
Subtotal	12	77			1	133	41	66	56	11	2	2	10	223	16	23	37	4	89	23	34	1	861	14	875

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2013

	TRANSFERRING TO:																									
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent		
TRANSFERRING FROM:																										
Independent Senior Institutions																										
Allen University						1									2										3	3
Anderson University				3					2	1						2	2		1						11	11
Benedict College	1				1							3	1					4		1				11	11	
Bob Jones University						1										6								7	7	
Charleston Southern University				2			1						2	1		2		2						10	10	
Clafin University					2							1	1	1						3				8	8	
Coker College	1				2			1				3			1			2			3			9	9	
Columbia College					1							2			2			2						7	7	
Columbia International University																2		1						1	1	
Converse College					1											1						1		3	3	
Erskine College		1			1				1			1												4	4	
Furman University										1						1								2	2	
Limestone College					1	1	1									1		1		2				7	1	
Lutheran Theological Seminary																										
Morris College	3					2	1		1					4					2	1				14	14	
Newberry College		1					1	2				1							1	1				7	7	
North Greenville University				2	7		1					1	2					1	1	3				20	1	
Presbyterian College		3											1				1							2	2	
Sherman College of Chiropractic																										
South University							1	1				3	1											6	6	
Southern Wesleyan University					1			1	1							1								4	1	
Voorhees College	10				1	1						1												13	13	
Wofford College		2		2			1	1							2									8	8	
Subtotal	15	7	9	19	5	7	6	5	2	1	26	4	7	15	15	6	7	1	157	7	164	7	164	164		
Independent Two-Year Colleges																										
Clinton Junior College	2					1															1			4	4	
Spartanburg Methodist College		5			1	1	2	1	1			6	3	7	7	1			2			5		42	42	
Subtotal	2	5		1	2	2	1	1			6	3	7	7	1			2	1	5	46		46	46		
Other Institutions																										
Forrest Junior College																										
ITT Technical Institute					1													23	1					25	25	
Johnson and Wales University					1															1				2	2	
Miller-Motte Technical College														1										1	1	
Subtotal				2									1				23	1	1		28		28	28		
Out-of-State	17	30	109	80	133	21	54	21	25	30	2	21		18	29	41	5	89	30	22	7	784	14	798		
Foreign		20							1		4	2	114					1	4				146	1	147	
Unknown	2	8		1	26	14	3	50	17			6	13	1	2	9		35	3				190		190	
TOTAL	53	162	109	91	350	99	142	143	61	39	8	46	405	48	73	125	12	277	75	84	19	2,421	45	2,466		

Degrees Awarded

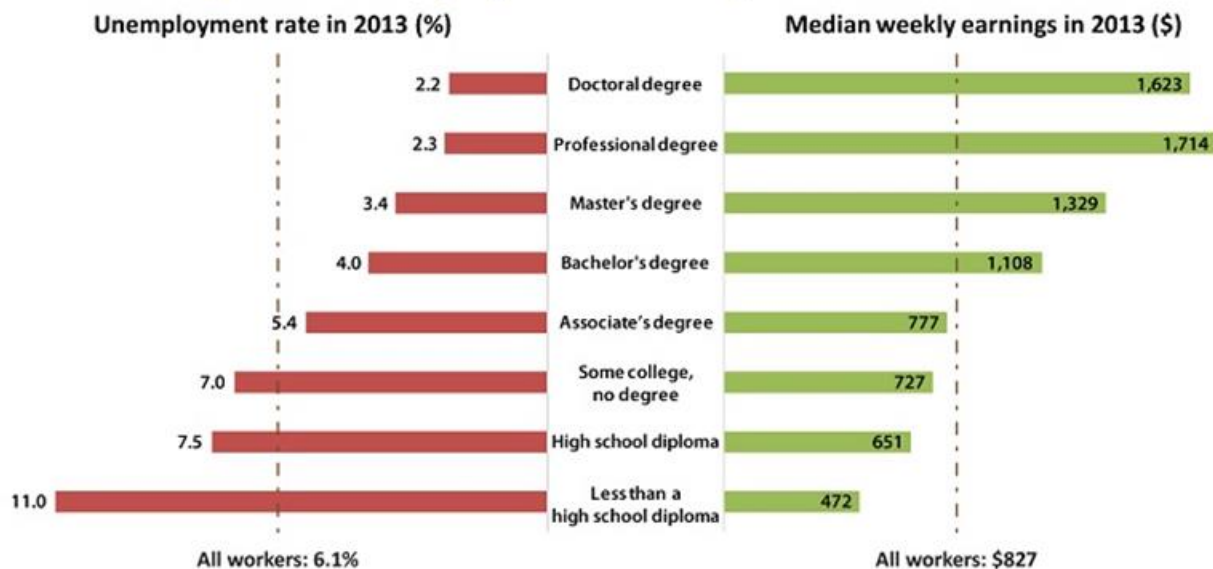


The report, “Projections of Education Statistics to 2021,” includes data on enrollment, graduates, teachers, and expenditures in elementary and secondary schools and postsecondary-degree-granting institutions. Projections of degree awards were developed at each level: associate, bachelor’s, master’s, doctoral*, and first-professional*. Following are some highlights of the projections for postsecondary degrees awarded:

- Women are projected to earn more than half of the degrees at every level in academic year 2021–22, including about 63 percent of associate degrees (646,000 of 1,028,000 total).
- Men are expected to earn nearly as many master’s degrees (354,000) as associate degrees (383,000) in 2021–22.
- The 2.0 million bachelor’s degrees projected to be conferred in 2021–22 is the largest number for degrees at any level.

*Federal definitions have changed the names of the degrees awarded from doctoral to doctor’s-research/scholarship and from first-professional to doctor’s-professional practice. See appendix 5 for definitions

Earnings and unemployment rates by educational attainment



Note: Data are for persons age 25 and over. Earnings are for full-time wage and salary workers.
Source: Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded FY 2003-04 to FY 2012-13

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	% Change	
											2012-13 Over 2003-04	2012-13 Over 2011-12
Research Institutions												
Clemson	3,913	4,080	3,971	3,896	4,049	4,145	4,560	4,518	4,732	5,087	30.0%	7.5%
USC Columbia	5,569	5,688	5,946	6,086	6,175	6,466	6,546	7,041	7,161	7,241	30.0%	1.1%
MUSC	674	717	811	801	899	870	835	797	793	877	30.1%	10.6%
Subtotal	10,156	10,485	10,728	10,783	11,123	11,481	11,941	12,356	12,686	13,205	30.0%	4.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	682	743	670	806	688	768	729	831	790	860	26.1%	8.9%
Coastal Carolina	798	936	977	1,079	1,162	1,318	1,381	1,499	1,580	1,709	114.2%	8.2%
College of Charleston	2,251	2,214	2,270	2,237	2,333	2,230	2,466	2,215	2,351	2,466	9.6%	4.9%
Francis Marion	504	573	604	630	605	581	606	623	636	668	32.5%	5.0%
Lander	473	489	464	477	419	472	481	446	469	495	4.7%	5.5%
SC State	750	714	661	681	705	743	740	723	742	714	-4.8%	-3.8%
USC Aiken	554	587	514	492	519	473	512	505	537	552	-0.4%	2.8%
USC Beaufort	73	152	127	136	162	121	188	219	261	278	280.8%	6.5%
USC Upstate	793	894	909	922	939	1,013	1,032	1,088	1,109	1,132	42.7%	2.1%
Winthrop	1,165	1,159	1,294	1,237	1,212	1,164	1,251	1,287	1,351	1,336	14.7%	-1.1%
Subtotal	8,043	8,461	8,490	8,697	8,744	8,883	9,386	9,436	9,826	10,210	26.9%	3.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	115	121	152	153	143	160	151	129	132	160	39.1%	21.2%
USC Salkehatchie	86	94	78	62	55	90	121	146	147	172	100.0%	17.0%
USC Sumter	70	74	63	54	91	56	71	91	78	93	32.9%	19.2%
USC Union	59	56	57	48	70	54	47	49	69	72	22.0%	4.3%
Subtotal	330	345	350	317	359	360	390	415	426	497	50.6%	16.7%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	531	544	633	565	636	732	533	740	687	678	27.7%	-1.3%
Central Carolina	460	483	406	470	580	645	702	647	859	673	46.3%	-21.7%
Denmark	318	242	237	224	271	241	223	197	351	499	56.9%	42.2%
Florence - Darlington	714	797	745	681	663	631	758	817	845	856	19.9%	1.3%
Greenville	2,119	2,533	2,423	2,595	2,728	2,457	2,531	2,959	2,824	2,392	12.9%	-15.3%
Horry - Georgetown	774	783	819	770	798	822	1,140	1,482	1,478	1,628	110.3%	10.1%
Midlands	1,720	1,762	1,697	1,583	1,704	1,772	1,786	1,914	2,161	1,935	12.5%	-10.5%
Northeastern	223	277	283	334	258	219	301	240	274	291	30.5%	6.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	419	450	488	546	450	435	418	512	443	513	22.4%	15.8%
Piedmont	1,499	1,284	1,230	1,154	1,098	1,096	925	1,081	1,157	1,130	-24.6%	-2.3%
Spartanburg CC	673	634	659	611	600	636	624	767	809	779	15.8%	-3.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	347	303	324	273	294	360	447	448	475	421	21.3%	-11.4%
Tri-County	817	801	768	735	869	848	884	1,060	1,311	1,142	39.8%	-12.9%
Trident	1,704	1,602	1,660	1,876	1,621	1,900	1,905	2,251	2,645	3,569	109.4%	34.9%
Williamsburg	102	90	100	104	113	143	144	181	169	121	18.6%	-28.4%
York	601	621	735	762	842	899	920	1,042	943	765	27.3%	-18.9%
Subtotal	13,021	13,206	13,207	13,283	13,525	13,836	14,241	16,338	17,431	17,392	33.6%	-0.2%
Total Public Institutions	31,550	32,497	32,775	33,080	33,751	34,560	35,958	38,545	40,369	41,304	30.9%	2.3%

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued) FY 2003-04 to FY 2012-13

Independent Senior Institutions	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	% Change	
											2012-13 Over 2003-04	2012-13 Over 2011-12
Allen University	67	83	50	61	45	49	52	80	79	80	19.4%	1.3%
Anderson University	232	265	261	284	233	325	272	349	288	462	99.1%	60.4%
Benedict College	385	312	336	303	343	296	285	339	382	377	-2.1%	-1.3%
Bob Jones University	891	868	933	861	903	943	878	1,004	915	886	-0.6%	-3.2%
Charleston Southern University	398	394	476	536	568	581	598	623	578	593	49.0%	2.6%
Claflin University	258	305	281	303	305	306	311	359	372	336	30.2%	-9.7%
Coker College	198	218	252	221	240	195	232	231	215	231	16.7%	7.4%
Columbia College	454	479	510	441	430	389	378	413	405	356	-21.6%	-12.1%
Columbia International University	270	273	321	317	271	256	260	282	302	299	10.7%	-1.0%
Converse College	394	362	348	420	403	333	306	366	336	336	-14.7%	0.0%
Erskine College	157	208	159	188	167	160	198	176	130	139	-11.5%	6.9%
Furman University	716	830	814	779	743	716	667	688	746	654	-8.7%	-12.3%
Limestone College	495	678	735	796	463	762	752	762	726	790	59.6%	8.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	32	40	32	37	39	38	33	30	34	24	0.0%	-29.4%
Morris College	168	163	158	140	106	134	129	130	131	133	-20.8%	1.5%
Newberry College	113	138	139	132	134	147	141	191	204	202	78.8%	-1.0%
North Greenville University	248	265	292	318	358	346	376	439	442	455	83.5%	2.9%
Presbyterian College	257	225	266	226	247	236	277	266	236	266	3.5%	12.7%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	129	143	111	86	79	74	75	67	37	48	-62.8%	29.7%
South University	45	72	83	111	150	156	168	230	251	329	631.1%	31.1%
Southern Methodist College ¹	25	15	30	12	6						0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	760	766	796	898	893	878	906	719	611	634	-16.6%	3.8%
Voorhees College	143	154	169	170	124	131	110	108	92	131	-8.4%	42.4%
Wofford College	247	263	279	278	296	297	318	367	332	391	58.3%	17.8%
Subtotal	7,082	7,519	7,831	7,918	7,546	7,748	7,722	8,219	7,844	8,152	15.1%	3.9%
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	44.3%	5.2%
Subtotal	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	44.3%	5.2%
Total Independent Institutions	7,222	7,678	7,990	8,081	7,741	7,915	7,896	8,393	8,036	8,354	15.7%	4.0%
Total All Institutions	38,772	40,175	40,765	41,161	41,492	42,475	43,854	46,938	48,405	49,658	28.1%	2.6%

¹ Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson				3,720		1,152		28	187		5,087
USC Columbia		13	4	4,622	68	1,735	11	40	334	414	7,241
MUSC				124	2	328			137	286	877
Subtotal	0	13	4	8,466	70	3,215	11	68	658	700	13,205
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				523		322		15			860
Coastal Carolina				1,510		198	1				1,709
College of Charleston				2,220	11	235					2,466
Francis Marion				586		72		10			668
Lander	7			475		13					495
SC State				546		125	1	18	24		714
USC Aiken				536		16					552
USC Beaufort			4	274							278
USC Upstate				1,120	2	10					1,132
Winthrop				964		362		10			1,336
Subtotal	7	0	4	8,754	13	1,353	2	53	24	0	10,210
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			160								160
USC Salkehatchie			172								172
USC Sumter			93								93
USC Union			72								72
Subtotal	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	323	50	305								678
Central Carolina	295	76	302								673
Denmark	335	57	107								499
Florence-Darlington	274	65	517								856
Greenville	1,029	206	1,157								2,392
Horry-Georgetown	500	65	1,063								1,628
Midlands	775	71	1,089								1,935
Northeastern	117	37	137								291
Orangeburg-Calhoun	172	62	279								513
Piedmont	426	115	589								1,130
Spartanburg CC	248	54	477								779
TC of the Lowcountry	180	53	188								421
Tri-County	341	151	650								1,142
Trident	1,797	124	1,648								3,569
Williamsburg	32	28	61								121
York	230	93	442								765
Subtotal	7,074	1,307	9,011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,392

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)
July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/ Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				80							80
Anderson University				351		111					462
Benedict College				377							377
Bob Jones University			74	628		163		6	15		886
Charleston Southern University				467		126					593
Clafin University				311		25					336
Coker College				231							231
Columbia College				225		131					356
Columbia International Univ.		3	15	115	9	139	1	3	14		299
Converse College				158		156		22			336
Erskine College				121		13			5		139
Furman University				605		43		6			654
Limestone College			104	686							790
Lutheran Theological Seminary						24					24
Morris College				133							133
Newberry College				202							202
North Greenville University				388		67					455
Presbyterian College				266							266
Sherman College of Chiropractic										48	48
South University ³			41	141		94				53	329
Southern Wesleyan University			48	357		229					634
Voorhees College				131							131
Wofford College				391							391
Subtotal	0	3	282	6,364	9	1,321	1	37	34	101	8,152
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			202								202
Subtotal	0	0	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202
Total Independent All Students	0	3	484	6,364	9	1,321	1	37	34	101	8,354

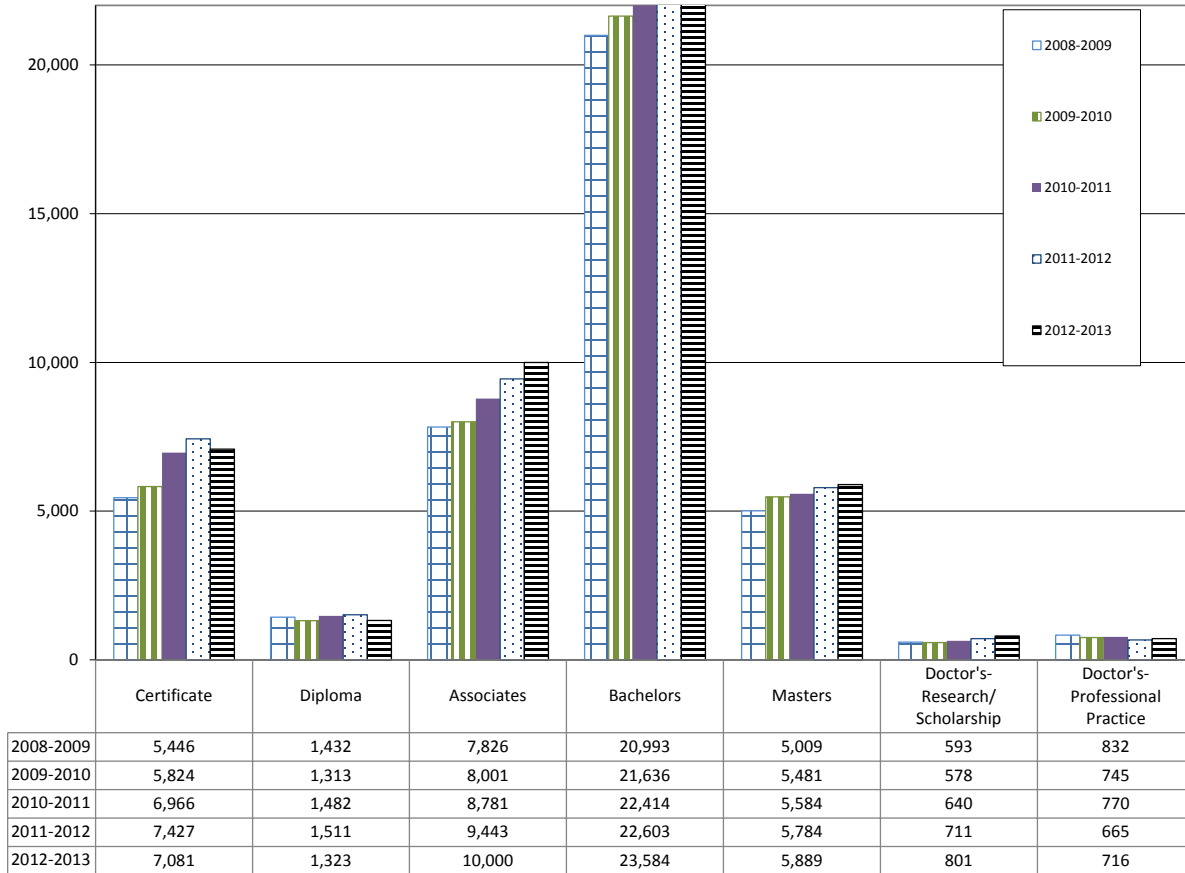
Total All Institutions	7,081	1,323	10,000	23,584	92	5,889	14	158	716	801	49,658
-------------------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	---------------

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

³For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Five-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded FY 2008-2009 to FY 2012-2013



NOTE: Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional degrees awarded moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's Level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. In 2010-11, Doctor's degrees increased in both categories in contrast with the decreases from 2009-10. The decrease in degrees awarded in the five-year net change in Doctor's-Professional Practice reflects the adjustments in this reclassification.

**Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Degree Level
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013**

Degree Level	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Certificate	83	86	13	26	42	55	872	1,324	10	3	2,056	2,250	41	65	1	74	80	3,191	3,890	7,081		
Diploma ¹	6	22	1	4	3	13	48	353	1		171	661	4	8		6	22	240	1,083	1,323		
Associate	129	170	14	30	42	98	737	1,828	8	14	2,649	3,955	43	75	4	5	66	133	3,692	6,308	10,000	
Bachelor's	265	331	39	38	157	197	1,501	2,975	9	24	7,289	9,586	132	216	193	178	209	245	9,794	13,790	23,584	
Post-Bachelors		1				1	2	18			14	50	2	2		2				18	74	92
Masters	35	52	6	8	38	57	195	604	4	1	1,482	2,492	27	46	351	242	78	171	2,216	3,673	5,889	
Post-Master's								6			1	6				1			1	13	14	
Specialist	1	3				2	12	22		1	20	80				6	11	39	119	158		
Doctor's Research /Scholarship	4	10		2	6	7	23	52			185	229	4	5	104	61	9	15	335	381	716	
Doctor's Professional Practice	12	9	1	6	23	27	22	39	2	1	319	301	2	1	4		14	18	399	402	801	
Grand Total	535	684	74	114	311	457	3,412	7,221	34	44	14,186	19,610	255	418	656	490	462	695	19,925	29,733	49,658	

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013**

Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Agriculture, Agri. Operations, And Related Science							4				17	12							
Natural Resources and Conservation											1								1	
Communications Tech./Technicians & Support Services						1	5	1			16	7							30	
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	10	3			2	1	48	48	2		170	59	3	3			6	4	359	
Personal And Culinary Services	2	7		3	4	6	38	177		1	24	173	2	7			1	6	451	
Engineering					1		6				27	3	1						38	
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld	13	7	1	1	6		118	25			218	36	4				9	1	439	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics								2			1	3							6	
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		4					1	2	115		1	67		4					198	
Legal Professions And Studies	1	1							11		8	31		1					54	
English Language And Literature/Letters											1	3							4	
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.	1	4	1	1		1	33	83	4		34	90	1	4				1	3	261
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies				1				18			3	12							2	36
Science Technologies/Technicians	1				1		3	1			14	1	1					1	23	
Homeland Secur./Law Enforce./Firefighting/Prot Svc		2					13	29			26	28							1	99
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.				4		2	6	53			5	37							5	112
Social Sciences	1										5							1	7	
Construction Trades	3				1		56	14			58	5	1					3	141	
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	24	1	2		10		216	21	2		610	27	13	1				25	952	
Precision Production	13		5		5		193	16	1		428	22	9					13	705	
Transportation And Materials Moving	3		1		1		18	3			60	5		1				4	1	97
Visual And Performing Arts	2	2		1		5	6	13			27	34	2	6					2	100
Health Professions And Related Programs	8	45	2	12	7	32	51	446		1	212	1,280	2	31				8	41	2,178
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support	1	10	1	3	4	6	56	248	1	1	90	315	2	7			1	2	9	757
Certificate Total	83	86	13	26	42	55	872	1,324	10	3	2,056	2,250	41	65			1	74	80	7,081

Diplomas¹

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support	1						1				4	1							
Personal and Culinary Services		3					7	32			4	28							1	75
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields											8		1						9	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1				1		29			1	7		1					1	41
Theology and Religious Vocations												2							1	3
Construction Trades							2				1								3	
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians					1		16	1			28	2						2	50	
Precision Production	1				1		7		1		69	3						1	83	
Visual and Performing Arts											6	6	1						13	
Health Professions and Related Programs	4	18	1	4	1	12	15	246			50	588	2	7				3	18	969
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support							45				24								1	70
Diploma Total	6	22	1	4	3	13	48	353	1		171	661	4	8				6	22	1,323

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013**

Associate's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	2						3				38	9						1	53	
Natural Resources and Conservation											30	4							34	
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	1						3				17	7	1	1					30	
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	14	3	2	2	3	2	70	46	2		255	53	3	1			6	2	464	
Personal and Culinary Services	1			2		2	17	11			52	74		2		1		2	164	
Education		1									7							1	9	
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	9	1	1		2		48	9			253	29	5				7		364	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		5				3	4	134		1	2	81		4					7	241
Legal Professions and Studies		5				3	4	43			12	117	1	4				3	192	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	54	75	5	7	20	38	220	577	4	8	732	1,185	20	32	4	3	21	41	3,046	
Biological and Biomedical Sciences											1	5							6	
Multi-/Interdisciplinary Studies	4	6	2	1	3	5	75	83			254	131	3	1			5	5	578	
Philosophy and Religious Studies											1								1	
Theology and Religious Vocations	1				1		5			1	12	11	1						32	
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	10	10		1			48	88			161	142	2	3			4	6	475	
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		1		3		1	14	166			15	108		4			1	5	318	
Social Sciences											2								2	
Construction Trades	1						4				13	1				1			20	
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	9				3		59				261	10	2				11	1	356	
Precision Production	2				4		13	1			63	7	1						91	
Visual and Performing Arts	2			1		2	5	4			18	30		2					65	
Health Professions and Related Programs	5	39	1	8	2	24	36	271	2	2	259	1,420	3	10			4	35	2,121	
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	14	24	3	5	4	18	109	395		2	198	524	1	11			7	23	1,338	
Associate's Total	129	170	14	30	42	98	737	1,828	8	14	2,649	3,955	43	75	4	5	66	133	10,000	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013**

Bachelor's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	1	4				1	6	9			105	142		1			3	3	275	
Natural Resources and Conservation							1	2			48	37				2		1	91	
Architecture and Related Services		1					3				30	30					2	1	67	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies	1	2			2	2	1	7			4	23	1					1	44	
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	7	23	1	2	4	5	80	150		2	214	521	6	17	3	12	6	2	1,055	
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	9		2		9	2	69	35			220	38	8	4	6	1	3	1	407	
Education	11	23		2	4	5	83	186	1	3	258	1,313	4	15	1	6	5	31	1,951	
Engineering	25	4	2		34	10	51	7	1		701	130	13	2	23	6	18	6	1,033	
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	2					1	28	5			34	13			1		3		87	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	6	14				5	8	14			71	161	2	5		1	3	2	292	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1		1		4	34	76		1	1	51	1	1				1	172	
Legal Professions and Studies							1	11				3						1	16	
English Language and Literature/Letters	3	9		1	2	8	30	66			158	422	1	5		2	2	11	720	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	5	3		1	2	2	45	92	1	1	120	173	3	4		4	7	3	466	
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	20	43	3	2	20	40	82	288	1	1	542	908	12	24	8	12	12	16	2,034	
Mathematics and Statistics	4	3			3	1	20	24			103	76	4		5	2	4	3	252	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1	3		1		2	3	13			38	75		2	1	2	1	3	145	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	12	10	2	2	1	3	93	82			320	262	5	3	7	5	9	5	821	
Philosophy and Religious Studies	3	3		1		1	12	10			67	63	3	2			2		167	
Theology and Religious Vocations	3	2			1		8	12			122	98	2	1	4	2	5	4	264	
Physical Science	6	4	3		5	5	23	21			187	112	3	4	4	5	7	6	395	
Science Technologies/Technicians											1								1	
Psychology	11	35	2	3	4	17	55	255		1	226	738	5	23	4	8	6	26	1,419	
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	10	4	2	2	1		78	153			227	93	6	3		1	2	2	584	
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		3				1	9	145		1	7	80		1				3	250	
Social Sciences	29	16	4	4	8	12	135	295			620	522	10	17	16	9	15	10	1,722	
Transportation and Materials Moving											3								3	
Visual and Performing Arts	18	27	1	4	4	10	62	72	1	5	293	626	7	20	3	7	11	28	1,199	
Health Professions and Related Programs	10	32	2	3	9	18	30	281	1	3	193	1,123	4	20	2	4	8	22	1,765	
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	65	57	12	9	43	41	425	638	3	6	2,049	1,571	28	35	105	87	68	49	5,291	
History	3	5	3		1	1	26	26			327	182	4	7				7	4	596
Bachelor's Total	265	331	39	38	157	197	1,501	2,975	9	24	7,289	9,586	132	216	193	178	209	245	23,584	

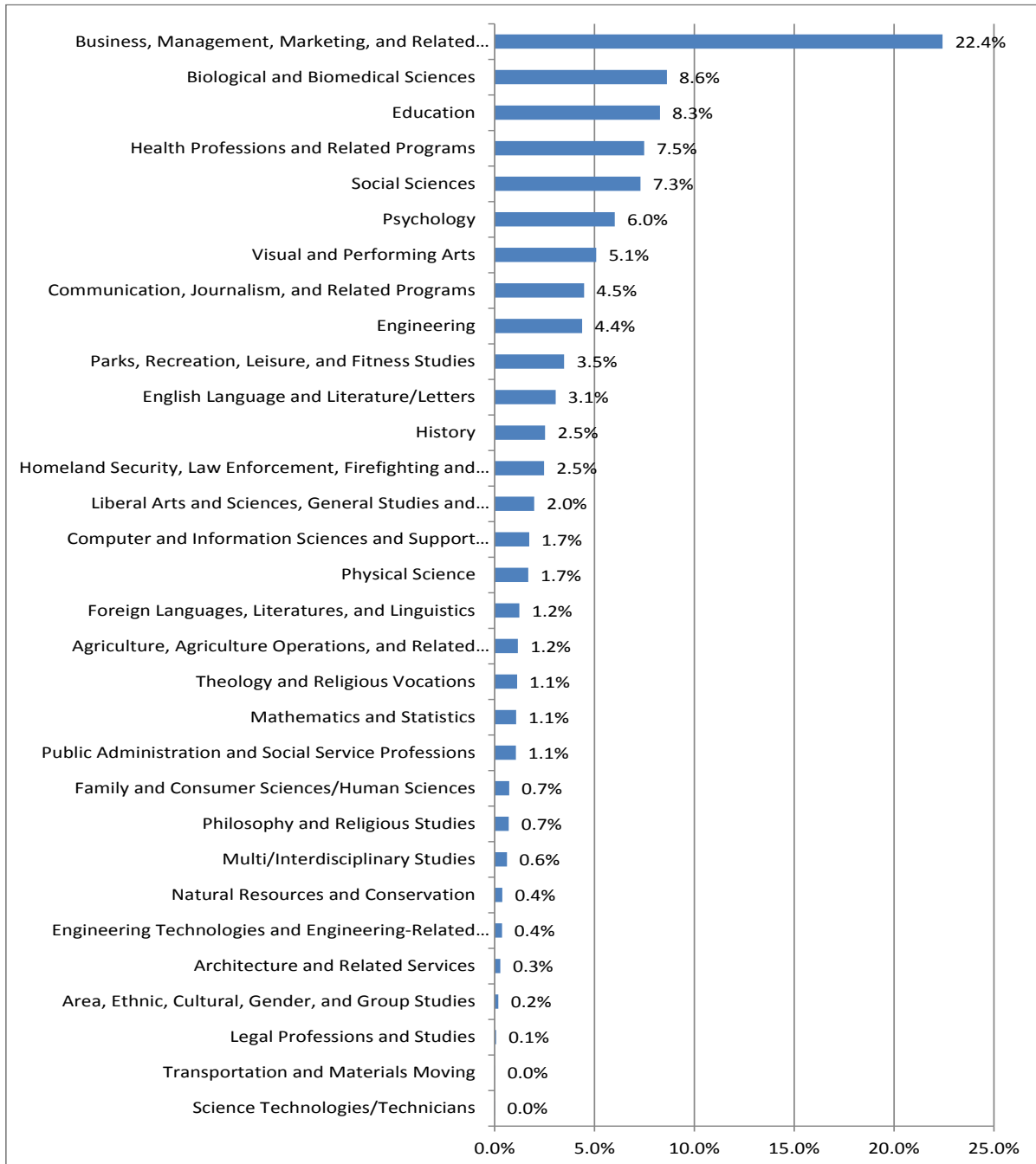
Post-Bachelor's Certificate

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies											3					1			4
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs								2			3								5
Education								2			3	1							6
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics											4					1			5
Library Science											1	1							2
Biological and Biomedical Sciences											5								5
Mathematics and Statistics											1	3	1						5
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies											1	9							10
Theology and Religious Vocations											3	6							9
Social Sciences											3	3							6
Visual and Performing Arts												2							2
Health Professions and Related Programs		1				1	2	14				13		2					33
Post Bachelor's Total	1	1	1	1	1	2	18	18	3	6	14	50	2	2	2	2	2	2	92

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2012-2013

The graph below shows bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total 23,584 bachelor's degrees awarded in 2012-2013. Business, Management, and Marketing programs continue the historical pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. For numbers by degree, see previous page.



**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013**

Master's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences		2	1		1						17	11		1	5	6	1	2	47
Natural Resources and Conservation											18	17			1				36
Architecture and Related Services		1	1		1		1				19	19	1		4	10	1	2	60
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	1						1	2			8	24		1		3			40
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services					1	1	1	1			28	4			48	9			92
Education	4	13	1	1	2	14	54	167	1		265	959	1	11	2	12	28	96	1,631
Engineering	7	1			9	3	13	2			107	34	2	2	123	32	4		339
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	1	1				1		1			23	10							37
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1					1	1	1		1	13			1	4			22
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences						1	2	8			5	27	1	1	2	1	1	1	50
English Language and Literature/Letters		1			2	1	5				27	47	1			1	4	8	97
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities								1			1								2
Library Science		1				1	1	9			16	95	3	2					128
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1	3			1	3	1	9			33	67		1	3	5		3	130
Mathematics and Statistics					2	2					15	19	1	2	8	7			56
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1						1				4	8			1	1	1	1	17
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	3						1	5			29	31	1	1	2	4			77
Philosophy and Religious Studies					1		3	1			4	4				1			14
Theology and Religious Vocations	1				3	1	11	3			108	29	1	1	14	5	7	1	185
Physical Science					2	1	1				26	15			6	6	2		59
Psychology		2				2		18		1	17	110	2	3	2	4	1	1	163
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Rel	1						1	6	1		16	14	1	1				1	42
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		6		1		1	22	123	1		25	169	1	8	2	5		1	365
Social Sciences	1	1			1	1	1	3			29	18	2		10	11			78
Visual and Performing Arts	1	1						4			32	49		1	3	5	3	3	102
Health Professions and Related Programs	2	12	1		2	12	18	130			97	375	3	7	41	39	5	24	768
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support S	10	6	2	5	12	11	60	104	1		496	303	6	3	73	71	21	25	1,209
History	1			1				2			16	21						2	43
Master's Total	35	52	6	8	38	57	195	604	4	1	1,482	2,492	27	46	351	242	78	171	5,889

Post-Master's Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services											1								1
Theology & Religious Vocations																1			1
Health Professions & Related Programs								6				6							12
Post Master's Total								6			1	6				1			14

Specialists

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Education	1	2				1	12	18			15	55						6	10	120
Library Science												3								3
Philosophy and Religious Studies											4									4
Psychology		1				1		4		1	1	22							1	31
Specialists Total	1	3				2	12	22		1	20	80						6	11	158

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2013**

Doctor's - Research/Scholarship

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences											3	2			1	1			1	8
Natural Resources and Conservation											4	1			1					6
Architecture and Related Services							1				2	2								5
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs								1			4	1	1		1	1			1	10
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services							1				1				1				1	4
Education	1	1				2	8	28			23	52		3	3	3			1	125
Engineering		1			3						29	9	1	1	55	13	1			113
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	1										1	1			1	4				8
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences												1				2			3	6
English Language and Literature/Letters											2	3								5
Library Science												1						1		2
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1	2			2	3	1	8			15	11	1		11	7	3	1		66
Mathematics and Statistics											6	3			6	7	1			23
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											3	2				2				7
Philosophy and Religious Studies											2	1			1					4
Theology and Religious Vocations							1				13				2	1	1			18
Physical Science		1				1	3				10	8			10	3				36
Psychology		2									6	12								20
Public Administration and Social Service Professions												2			1	3				6
Social Sciences		1		1							11	4		1	3	7				28
Visual and Performing Arts	1				1	1					7	5								15
Health Professions and Related Programs		2		1			7	15			36	101	1		5	4	2	7		181
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services											5	5			2	3				15
History							1				2	2								5
Doctorates - Research/Scholarship Total	4	10		2	6	7	23	52			185	229	4	5	104	61	9	15		716

Doctor's - Professional Practice

Discipline	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Legal Professions and Studies	3	2		4	1	2	6	8			120	70	1					1	1	218
Health Professions and Related Programs	9	7	1	2	22	25	16	31	2	1	199	231	1	1	4			13	31	583
Doctorates - Professional Practice Total	12	9	1	6	23	27	22	39	2	1	319	301	2	1	4			14	32	801

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Graduation Rates

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

It is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of Act 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.

The calculation of graduation rates has since been standardized on a national level and South Carolina’s calculation conforms to the national calculation. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GR) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GR, see the Glossary at Appendix 5.



Graduation Rates

SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2007 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

INSTITUTION NAME	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Total Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			Associate's Cohort Received Bachelor's Within 150% ²	Bachelor's Cohort Only Bachelor's Graduation Rate			150% ² Grad. Rate
					in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		4 year	5 year	6 year ¹	
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	2,707	2,707		5	1,599	538	93		59.2%	79.1%	82.5%	82.5%
USC Columbia	3,690	3,690		3	1,999	586	97		54.2%	70.1%	72.7%	72.7%
Subtotal & Average	6,397	6,397	0	8	3,598	1,124	190	0	56.3%	73.9%	76.9%	76.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	621	621		11	380	29	11		62.3%	67.0%	68.9%	68.9%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,649	1,649		2	443	246	66		26.9%	41.8%	45.8%	45.8%
College of Charleston	2,062	2,062		1	1,071	213	45		52.0%	62.3%	64.5%	64.5%
Francis Marion Univ.	778	778		2	127	134	54		16.4%	33.6%	40.6%	40.6%
Lander University	433	433			139	70	14		32.1%	48.3%	51.5%	51.5%
South Carolina State Univ.	1,292	1,292			177	201	83		13.7%	29.3%	35.7%	35.7%
USC Aiken	584	584			121	98	27		20.7%	37.5%	42.1%	42.1%
USC Beaufort	265	265		1	26	31	14		9.8%	21.6%	26.9%	26.9%
USC Upstate	805	805			191	110	25		23.7%	37.4%	40.5%	40.5%
Winthrop Univ.	1,074	1,074			374	182	44		34.8%	51.8%	55.9%	55.9%
Subtotal & Average	9,563	9,563	0	17	3,049	1,314	383	0	31.9%	45.7%	49.7%	49.7%
Total & Average	15,960	15,960	0	25	6,647	2,438	573	0	41.7%	57.0%	60.6%	60.6%

¹Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because students declared as associate's in the initial cohort are not included in the Bachelor's seeking cohort

²Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2013

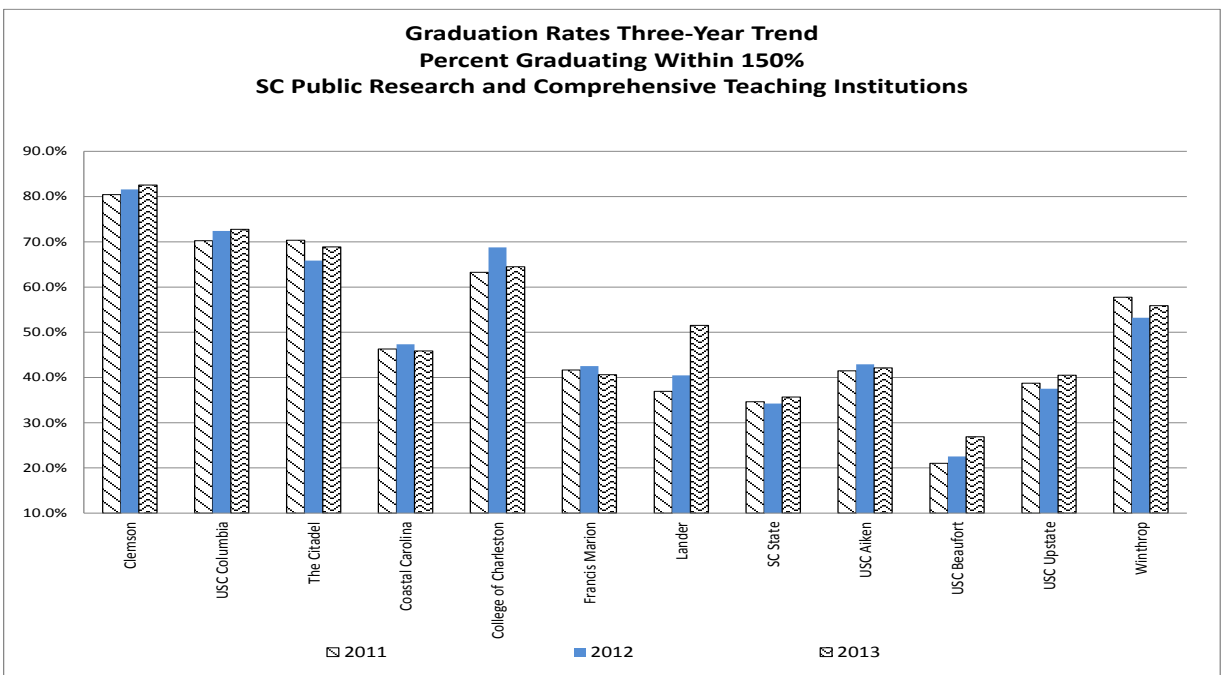
**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions**

	Cohort Fall 2005 Reported Through Summer 2011	Cohort Fall 2006 Reported Through Summer 2012	Cohort Fall 2007 Reported Through Summer 2013¹
Research Institutions²			
Clemson	80.4%	81.6%	82.5%
USC Columbia	70.2%	72.4%	72.7%
Average	74.7%	76.4%	76.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	70.3%	65.8%	68.9%
Coastal Carolina	46.3%	47.3%	45.8%
College of Charleston	63.3%	68.8%	64.5%
Francis Marion	41.7%	42.5%	40.6%
Lander	36.9%	40.5%	51.5%
SC State	34.6%	34.3%	35.7%
USC Aiken	41.5%	42.9%	42.1%
USC Beaufort ³	21.0%	22.5%	26.9%
USC Upstate	38.7%	37.5%	40.5%
Winthrop	57.7%	53.2%	55.9%
Average	49.2%	50.0%	49.7%
Overall Average	60.0%	61.0%	60.6%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2013

²MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

³USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status on June 6, 2002.



Graduation Rates

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2010 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2010 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	352		352		55	55	15.6%
USC Salkehatchie	230		230		55	55	23.9%
USC Sumter	243		243		34	34	14.0%
USC Union	75		75		22	22	29.3%
TOTAL	900		900		166	166	18.4%

Graduation Rates

Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2010 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2010 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Technical Colleges¹							
Aiken	491		491	6	40	46	9.4%
Central Carolina	543		543	28	32	60	11.0%
Denmark	263		263	19	40	59	22.4%
Florence-Darlington	915		915	29	77	106	11.6%
Greenville	1,748		1,748	81	72	153	8.8%
Horry-Georgetown	772		772	19	117	136	17.6%
Midlands	1,573		1,573	44	111	155	9.9%
Northeastern	223		223	2	30	32	14.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	413		413	4	38	42	10.2%
Piedmont	707		707	7	86	93	13.2%
Spartanburg	897		897	26	79	105	11.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	234		234	7	16	23	9.8%
Tri-County	1,708		1,708	21	196	217	12.7%
Trident	2,004		2,004	58	143	201	10.0%
Williamsburg	106		106	1	7	8	7.5%
York	904		904	18	91	109	12.1%
TOTAL	13,501		13,501	370	1,175	1,545	11.4%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma and Associate Degree Seekers

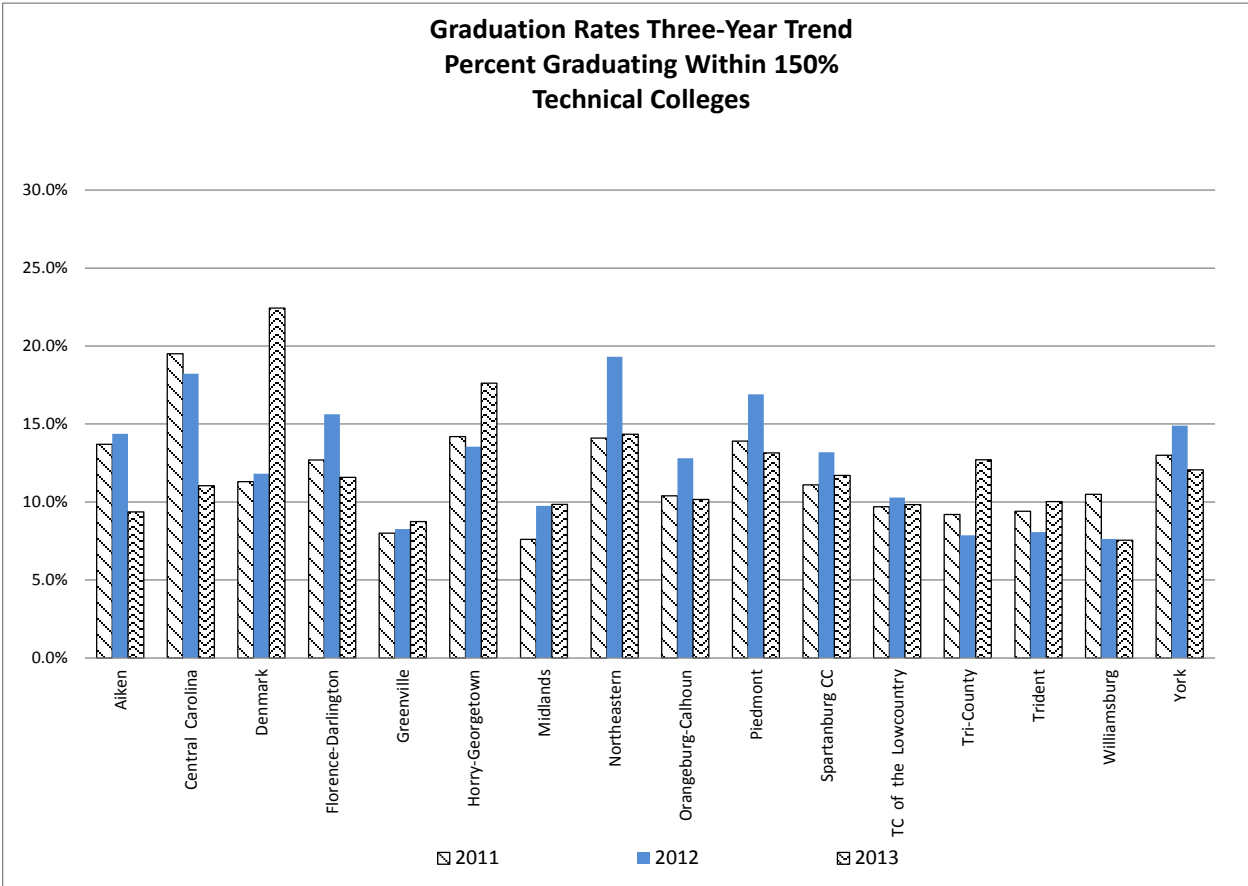
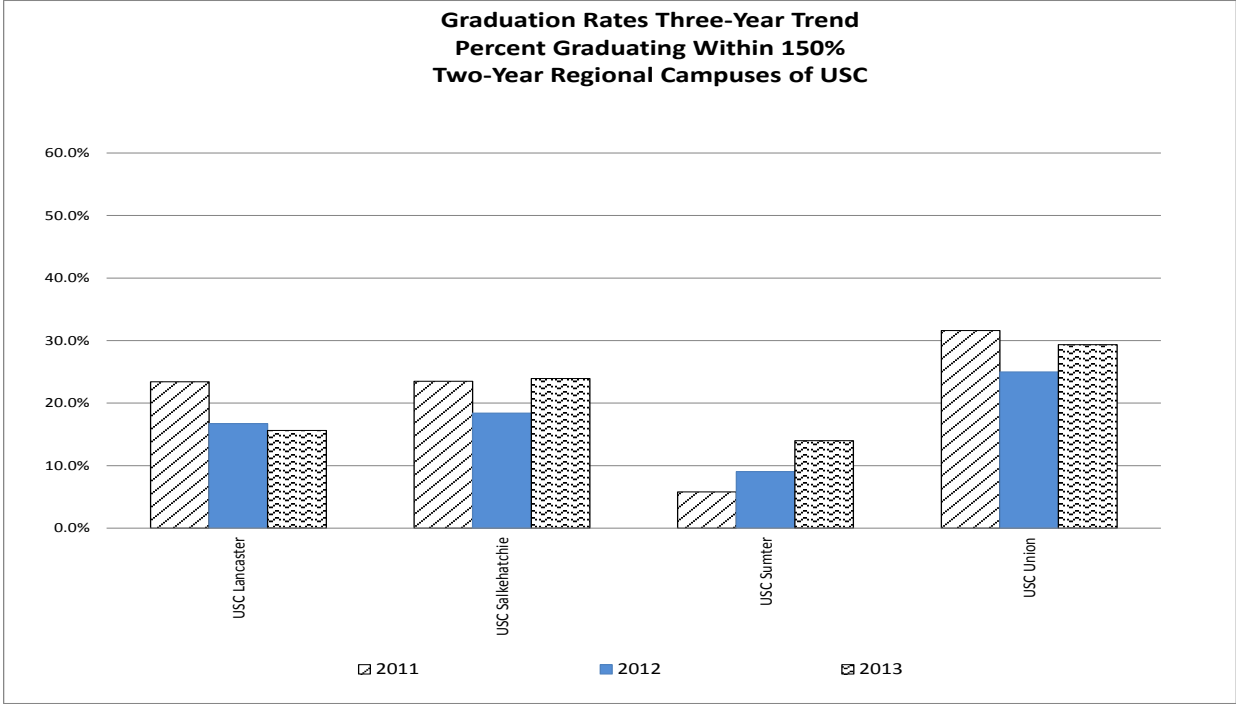
**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
Two-Year Institutions**

	Cohort Fall 2008 ¹	Cohort Fall 2009 ²	Cohort Fall 2010 ³
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	23.4%	16.7%	15.6%
USC Salkehatchie	23.5%	18.4%	23.9%
USC Sumter	5.8%	9.0%	14.0%
USC Union	31.6%	25.0%	29.3%
Average	19.5%	15.6%	18.4%
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	13.7%	14.4%	9.4%
Central Carolina	19.5%	18.2%	11.0%
Denmark	11.3%	11.8%	22.4%
Florence-Darlington	12.7%	15.6%	11.6%
Greenville	8.0%	8.3%	8.8%
Horry-Georgetown	14.2%	13.6%	17.6%
Midlands	7.6%	9.7%	9.9%
Northeastern	14.1%	19.3%	14.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	10.4%	12.8%	10.2%
Piedmont	13.9%	16.9%	13.2%
Spartanburg CC	11.1%	13.2%	11.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	9.7%	10.3%	9.8%
Tri-County	9.2%	7.9%	12.7%
Trident	9.4%	8.1%	10.0%
Williamsburg	10.5%	7.6%	7.5%
York	13.0%	14.9%	12.1%
Average	10.6%	11.5%	11.4%

¹ For Associate's degrees through summer 2011 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2009.

² For Associate's degrees through summer 2012 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2010.

³ For Associate's degrees through summer 2013 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2011.



Success Rate¹

First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates

Public Two-year Institutions

2010 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							CHEMIS ² Students that transferred within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by the Institution	Total Students that Transferred	Students still Enrolled at same Inst-Fall 2012	Additional ⁴ Transfers Included as still enrolled at Same Inst	Total Students Still Enrolled	Success Rate
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time ⁶			150% Graduation Rate							
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total								
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC														
USC Lancaster	352		352		55	55	15.6%	134		134	18		18	58.8%
USC Salkehatchie	230		230		55	55	23.9%	48		48	3		3	46.1%
USC Sumter	243		243		34	34	14.0%	125		125	5		5	67.5%
USC Union	75		75		22	22	29.3%	16		16	5		5	57.3%
TOTAL	900		900		166	166	18.4%	323		323	31		31	57.8%
Technical Colleges⁴														
Aiken	491		491	6	40	46	9.4%	53		53	91		91	38.7%
Central Carolina	543		543	28	32	60	11.0%	39		39	84		84	33.7%
Denmark	263		263	19	40	59	22.4%	34		34	18		18	42.2%
Florence-Darlington	915		915	29	77	106	11.6%	89		89	151		151	37.8%
Greenville	1,748		1,748	81	72	153	8.8%	251	171	422	265	5	260	47.8%
Horry-Georgetown	772		772	19	117	136	17.6%	114	51	165	124		124	55.1%
Midlands	1,573		1,573	44	111	155	9.9%	293	123	416	224	3	221	50.3%
Northeastern	223		223	2	30	32	14.3%	24		24	28		28	37.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	413		413	4	38	42	10.2%	45		45	59		59	35.4%
Piedmont	707		707	7	86	93	13.2%	45	45	90	147		147	46.7%
Spartanburg	897		897	26	79	105	11.7%	68	89	157	128	5	123	42.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	234		234	7	16	23	9.8%	21	41	62	24	2	22	45.7%
Tri-County	1,708		1,708	21	196	217	12.7%	611	121	732	165	4	161	65.0%
Trident	2,004		2,004	58	143	201	10.0%	180	215	395	381	26	355	47.5%
Williamsburg	106		106	1	7	8	7.5%	16		16	5		5	27.4%
York	904		904	18	91	109	12.1%	84	60	144	126	8	118	41.0%
TOTAL	13,501		13,501	370	1,175	1,545	11.4%	1,967	916	2,883	2,020	53	1,967	47.4%

¹Success Rate¹ is defined as the "GRS Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²This data is based on the information available on the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included on the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from SCTCS).

⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma & Associate Degree Seekers

⁵Additional transfers resulted in changes of retained numbers.

⁶For Associate's degrees through Summer 2013 and certificate/diplomas through Fall 2011.

The SAT Program



The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by students in their high school course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

National SAT Overview

The College Board announced that more college-bound students in the class of 2013 took the SAT than in any other high school graduating class in history. Nearly 1.66 million students from the 2013 graduating class participated in the college-going process by taking the SAT. The class of 2013 SAT takers represented the most diverse class in history, underscoring the College Board's continued commitment to access, equity and minority participation.

More than ever, the population of students taking the SAT reflects the diverse makeup of America's classrooms.

- **46 percent were minority students**
Among SAT takers in the class of 2013, 46 percent were minority students, making this the most diverse class of SAT takers ever.
- **35 percent were first-generation college-goers**
500,154 of SAT takers in the class of 2013 report being the first in their family to attend college
- **30.0 percent do not speak exclusively English**
463,727 of SAT takers in the class of 2013 report that English was not the only language first learned at home.

See Page 82 for a comparison of South Carolina's SAT data to National data.

Sources: This entire page is reproduced with excerpts from The College Board
<http://research.collegeboard.org/programs/sat/data/cb-seniors-2013>

SAT Report Overview

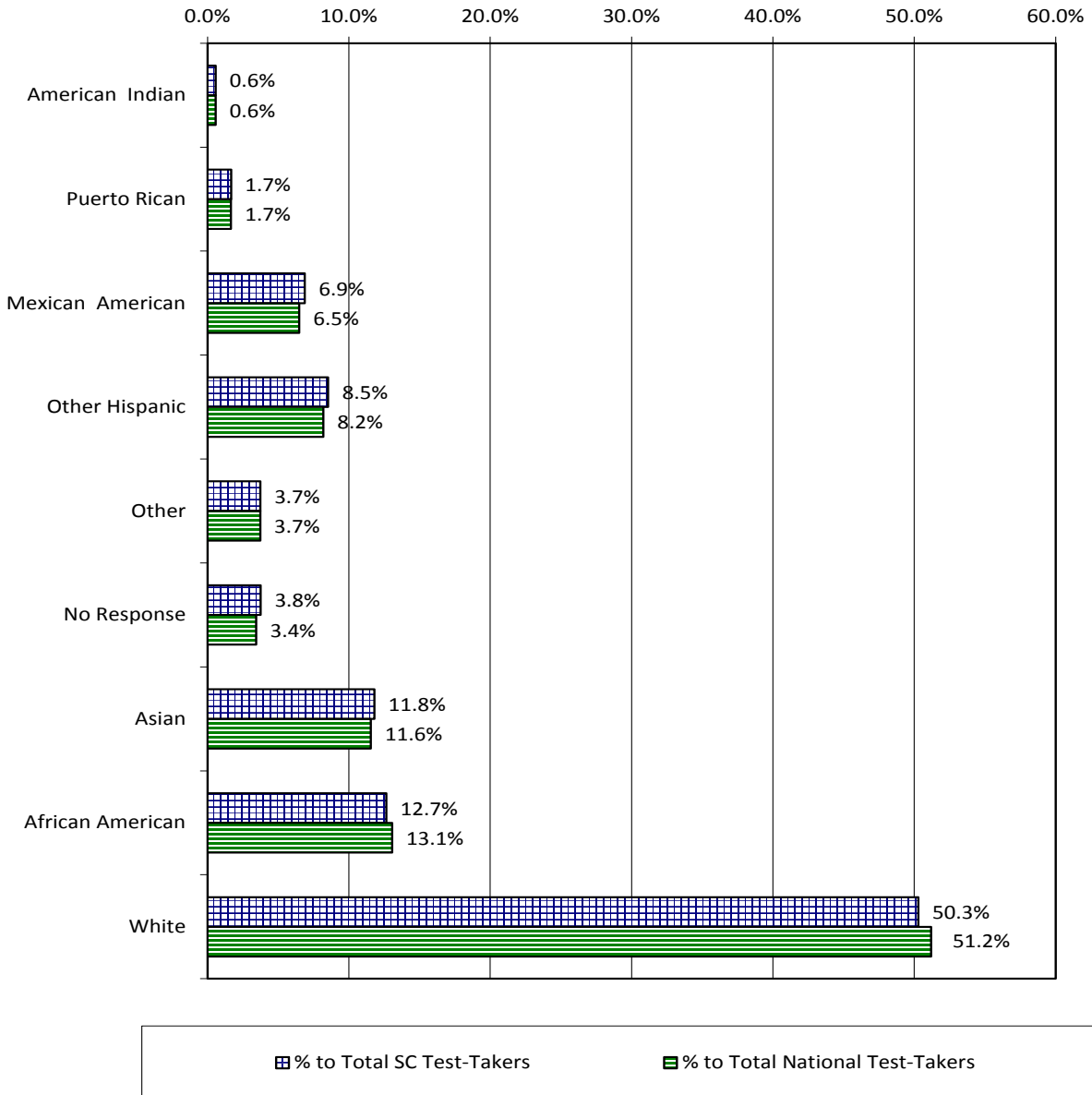
South Carolina Compared to National Data

Fall 2013

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	26,320	(457)	484	3	487	(1)	465	3	1,660,047	(4,432)	496	0	514	0	488	0
Percent change		-1.7%								-0.3%						
Gender																
Male	12,043	(105)	487	3	502	(2)	457	5	776,092	(2,050)	499	1	531	(1)	482	1
Female	14,277	(352)	481	3	474	(1)	471	1	883,955	(2,382)	494	1	499	0	493	(1)
Ethnic Group																
African American	6,924	(391)	412	3	413	(3)	396	3	210,151	(7,505)	431	3	429	1	418	1
American Indian	142	27	472	(24)	469	(21)	448	(12)	9,818	102	480	(2)	486	(3)	461	(1)
Asian	774	32	509	2	564	0	493	(5)	196,030	3,453	521	3	597	2	527	(1)
Mexican American	328	46	462	(5)	472	(5)	446	(3)	114,506	6,268	449	1	464	(1)	442	(1)
Puerto Rican	148	6	477	0	463	(15)	449	(14)	27,871	78	456	4	453	1	445	3
Other Hispanic	542	61	485	6	478	(3)	463	4	141,884	5,282	450	3	461	0	443	1
White	16,483	(249)	514	3	515	(3)	493	2	834,933	(17,211)	527	0	534	(2)	515	0
Other	582	(22)	486	2	481	(5)	461	(4)	62,251	(89)	492	1	519	3	490	(1)
No Response	397	33	472	11	469	12	445	14	62,603	5,190	448	4	508	6	453	5

Source: 2013 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report SC, The College Board

SAT Test-Takers by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2013



Source: 2013 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report, South Carolina.

See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2013**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,217	783	0	0	2,000
USC Columbia	1,603	975	0	21	2,599
Subtotal	2,820	1,758	0	21	4,599
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	214	124	0	1	339
Coastal Carolina	584	374	0	4	962
College of Charleston	629	470	23	0	1,122
Francis Marion	345	339	0	26	710
Lander	256	217	0	1	474
SC State	186	186	62	5	439
USC Aiken	325	224	0	9	558
USC Beaufort	203	104	0	10	317
USC Upstate	428	270	0	11	709
Winthrop	594	408	0	0	1,002
Subtotal	3,764	2,716	85	67	6,632
Total Senior Public Institutions	6,584	4,474	85	88	11,231
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	192	137	0	32	361
USC Salkehatchie	23	18	0	238	279
USC Sumter	101	113	0	7	221
USC Union	38	26	0	52	116
Subtotal	354	294	0	329	977
Total All Public Institutions	6,938	4,768	85	417	12,208

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2013**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	39.15%	27	60.85%	608	632	1241	1241
USC Columbia	37.51%	25	61.68%	585	591	1175	1172
Average	38.23%	26	61.32%	595	609	1203	1202
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	36.58%	23	63.13%	524	541	1065	1061
Coastal Carolina	38.88%	21	60.71%	488	493	981	982
College of Charleston	43.94%	25	58.11%	572	558	1130	1132
Francis Marion	47.75%	20	48.59%	475	472	947	939
Lander	45.78%	21	54.01%	484	485	969	977
SC State	56.49%	16	56.49%	389	394	783	782
USC Aiken	40.14%	21	58.24%	493	488	981	984
USC Beaufort	32.81%	20	64.04%	467	466	933	935
USC Upstate	38.08%	21	60.37%	479	488	967	971
Winthrop	40.72%	22	59.28%	519	512	1031	1035
Average	42.23%	21	58.04%	499	498	998	999
Average Senior Public Institutions	40.59%	23	59.38%	540	545	1085	1082
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	37.95%	18	53.19%	441	458	899	878
USC Salkehatchie	6.45%	18	8.24%	426	431	857	857
USC Sumter	51.13%	19	45.70%	471	473	944	930
USC Union	22.41%	17	32.76%	396	399	794	803
Average	30.09%	18	36.23%	444	454	898	887
Average All Public Institutions	39.75%	23	57.53%	535	540	1075	1071

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2013**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	735	554	0	0	1,289
USC Columbia	1,481	920	0	46	2,447
Subtotal	2,216	1,474	0	46	3,736
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	179	126	0	1	306
Coastal Carolina	827	303	0	3	1,133
College of Charleston	571	407	13	3	994
Francis Marion	21	13	0	0	34
Lander	25	16	0	2	43
SC State	75	30	22	0	127
USC Aiken	46	36	0	3	85
USC Beaufort	54	24	0	5	83
USC Upstate	32	28	0	12	72
Winthrop	62	26	0	6	94
Subtotal	1,892	1,009	35	35	2,971
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,108	2,483	35	81	6,707
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	10	3	0	0	13
USC Salkehatchie	1	1	0	25	27
USC Sumter	4	2	0	0	6
USC Union					
Subtotal	15	6	0	25	46
Total All Public Institutions	4,123	2,489	35	106	6,753

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2013**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	42.98%	29	57.02%	610	645	1256	1273
USC Columbia	37.60%	28	60.52%	611	631	1242	1256
Average	39.45%	29	59.31%	611	636	1247	1262
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	41.18%	24	58.50%	538	560	1098	1098
Coastal Carolina	26.74%	22	72.99%	498	516	1014	1022
College of Charleston	42.25%	25	58.75%	586	584	1170	1177
Francis Marion	38.24%	22	61.76%	478	529	1007	1011
Lander	37.21%	22	58.14%	463	517	980	1004
SC State	40.94%	18	76.38%	420	429	849	857
USC Aiken	42.35%	22	54.12%	503	495	997	1001
USC Beaufort	28.92%	21	65.06%	461	455	916	916
USC Upstate	38.89%	22	44.44%	477	512	989	989
Winthrop	27.66%	24	65.96%	503	534	1037	1052
Average	35.14%	24	64.86%	523	535	1058	1071
Average Senior Public Institutions	37.54%	26	61.77%	570	589	1159	1178
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	23.08%	21	76.92%	444	431	875	900
USC Salkehatchie	3.70%	17	3.70%	580	540	1120	975
USC Sumter	33.33%	17	66.67%	440	470	910	873
USC Union	0.00%		0.00%				
Average	13.04%	19	32.61%	452	449	901	900
Average All Public Institutions	37.38%	26	61.57%	570	588	1158	1177

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2013**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,952	1,337	0	0	3,289
USC Columbia	3,084	1,895	0	67	5,046
Subtotal	5,036	3,232	0	67	8,335
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	393	250	0	2	645
Coastal Carolina	1,411	677	0	7	2,095
College of Charleston	1,200	877	36	3	2,116
Francis Marion	366	352	0	26	744
Lander	281	233	0	3	517
SC State	261	216	84	5	566
USC Aiken	371	260	0	12	643
USC Beaufort	257	128	0	15	400
USC Upstate	460	298	0	23	781
Winthrop	656	434	0	6	1,096
Subtotal	5,656	3,725	120	102	9,603
Total Senior Public Institutions	10,692	6,957	120	169	17,938
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	202	140	0	32	374
USC Salkehatchie	24	19	0	263	306
USC Sumter	105	115	0	7	227
USC Union	38	26	0	52	116
Subtotal	369	300	0	354	1,023
Total All Public Institutions	11,061	7,257	120	523	18,961

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2013**

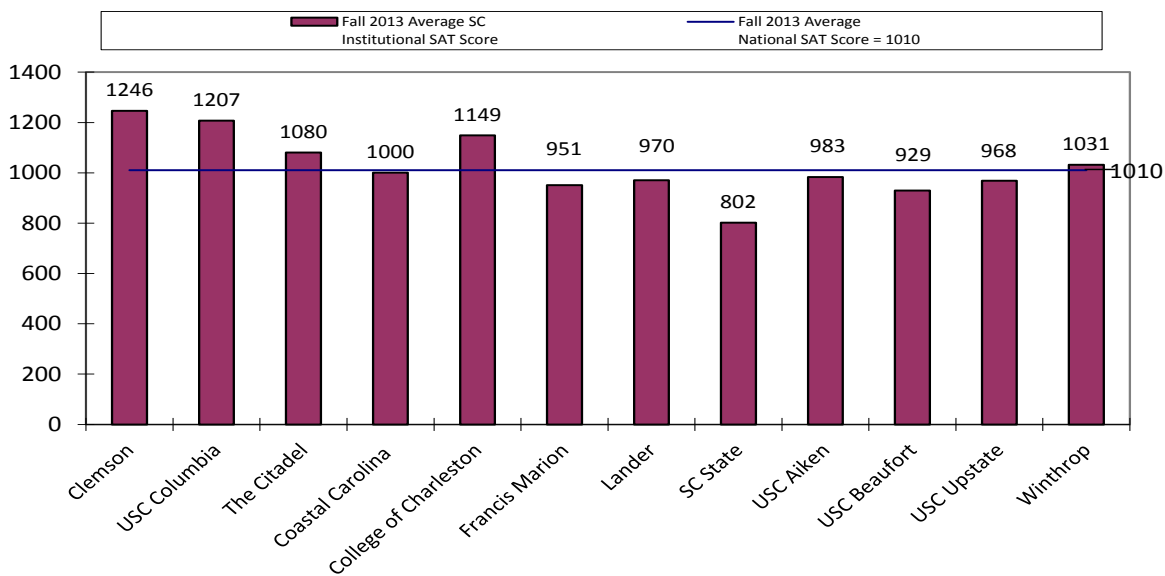
	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT*
Research Institutions							
Clemson	40.65%	28	59.35%	609	637	1246	1254
USC Columbia	37.55%	27	61.12%	597	610	1207	1212
Average	38.78%	27	60.42%	602	621	1222	1229
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	38.76%	23	60.93%	530	550	1080	1079
Coastal Carolina	32.32%	22	67.35%	494	507	1000	1004
College of Charleston	43.15%	25	58.41%	579	570	1149	1153
Francis Marion	47.31%	20	49.19%	475	475	951	942
Lander	45.07%	21	54.35%	482	488	970	979
SC State	53.00%	16	60.95%	398	404	802	799
USC Aiken	40.44%	21	57.70%	494	489	983	986
USC Beaufort	32.00%	20	64.25%	465	464	929	931
USC Upstate	38.16%	21	58.90%	479	490	968	972
Winthrop	39.60%	22	59.85%	518	514	1031	1037
Average	40.04%	22	60.15%	507	511	1018	1021
Average Senior Public Institutions	39.45%	24	60.27%	551	562	1113	1118
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	37.43%	18	54.01%	441	457	898	879
USC Salkehatchie	6.21%	18	7.84%	432	436	868	862
USC Sumter	50.66%	19	46.26%	470	473	943	929
USC Union	22.41%	17	32.76%	396	399	794	803
Average	29.33%	18	36.07%	444	454	898	887
Average All Public Institutions	38.91%	24	58.97%	548	558	1106	1109

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Average SAT (Verbal and Math) Scores
SC First-Time Entering Freshmen
By Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers
Fall 2013**



**SAT Comparison by
Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students
Fall 2011 to 2013 and Percent Change**

	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2012 % Change Over Fall 2011	Fall 2013 % Change Over Fall 2012	Fall 2013 % Difference from National Score of 1010 ¹
Research Institutions						
Clemson	1230	1246	1246	1.3%	0.0%	23.4%
USC Columbia	1198	1199	1207	0.1%	0.7%	19.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1089	1088	1080	-0.1%	-0.7%	6.9%
Coastal Carolina	1013	1000	1000	-1.3%	0.0%	-0.9%
College of Charleston	1183	1193	1149	0.9%	-3.7%	13.7%
Francis Marion	952	954	951	0.2%	-0.3%	-5.9%
Lander	968	981	970	1.4%	-1.1%	-3.9%
SC State	858	826	802	-3.8%	-2.9%	-20.6%
USC Aiken	993	985	983	-0.8%	-0.2%	-2.7%
USC Beaufort	939	938	929	-0.1%	-0.9%	-8.0%
USC Upstate	981	979	968	-0.2%	-1.1%	-4.1%
Winthrop	1059	1048	1031	-1.0%	-1.6%	2.1%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2013 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible students attending South Carolina public and independent colleges. The state provides financial assistance to eligible students in the form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

The Student must:

1. Be a US citizen/legal permanent resident;
2. Be a South Carolina resident;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Not owe a refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (except Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

There are two opportunities to apply for the scholarship during the student's graduating year, which is during the early (December 15th) or final (June 15th) deadline of the graduating year. Students must process the application through their high school guidance counselor. Application for the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship must be completed during the student's graduating year of high school. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP), and rank in the top six percent of the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the S.C.UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative institutional GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, after considering any other scholarship or federal aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

Scholarship Disbursements 2012-2013 Academic Year (Fall 2012, Winter 2012, Spring 2013, and Summer 2013 Combined)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,615	25,113,794	2,498	20,332,717	1,048	1,785,868	38	104,418			8,199	47,336,797
USC Columbia	6,909	37,224,328	1,587	12,583,013	2,245	3,107,720	229	590,185			10,970	53,505,246
MUSC	27	183,750	14	140,000	14	27,000					55	350,750
Subtotal	11,551	62,521,872	4,099	33,055,730	3,307	4,920,588	267	694,603			19,224	101,192,793
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	438	2,278,179	44	362,200	108	201,180	94	252,000			684	3,093,559
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,331	6,658,807	68	512,857	1,058	1,426,942	398	1,003,030			2,855	9,601,636
College of Charleston	2,350	12,086,840	542	4,248,436	546	1,193,040	109	277,200			3,547	17,805,516
Francis Marion Univ.	971	5,161,402	63	517,400	1,122	1,137,159	251	644,319			2,407	7,460,280
Lander Univ.	869	4,452,557	47	395,050	583	833,282	216	564,550			1,715	6,245,439
South Carolina State Univ.	353	1,879,495	5	41,700	743	1,172,600	91	239,400			1,192	3,333,195
USC Aiken	815	4,345,364	81	647,853	377	593,265	165	412,954			1,438	5,999,435
USC Beaufort	318	1,535,927	11	82,600	92	212,221	98	256,200			519	2,086,948
USC Upstate	1,388	7,415,832	71	569,000	734	1,230,547	282	715,118			2,475	9,930,497
Winthrop Univ.	1,715	8,497,241	254	1,895,850	698	1,350,549	278	736,400			2,945	12,480,040
Subtotal	10,548	54,311,643	1,186	9,272,946	6,061	9,350,785	1,982	5,101,171			19,777	78,036,544
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	375	1,712,650			84	147,482			883	749,054	1,342	2,609,186
USC Salkehatchie	169	757,500			116	130,849			562	486,630	847	1,374,979
USC Sumter	242	1,107,500			61	108,854			414	436,715	717	1,653,069
USC Union	80	362,500			58	65,083			465	380,961	603	808,544
Subtotal	866	3,940,150			319	452,268			2,324	2,053,360	3,509	6,445,779
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	123	476,131			508	259,207			1,023	1,374,081	1,654	2,109,419
Central Carolina	76	243,775			445	409,803			1,975	2,210,568	2,496	2,864,146
Denmark	12	27,844			56	92,104			639	736,852	707	856,800
Florence-Darlington	365	1,274,467			407	418,308			1,800	2,151,484	2,572	3,844,259
Greenville	956	3,713,996			922	1,310,218			6,425	7,636,568	8,303	12,660,782
Horry-Georgetown	428	1,413,185			493	533,775			3,132	3,911,576	4,053	5,858,536
Midlands	935	3,748,756			960	1,229,399			4,839	6,261,163	6,734	11,239,318
Northeastern	128	491,610			272	132,411			439	493,562	839	1,117,583
Orangeburg-Calhoun	152	595,414			480	272,410			1,534	1,690,243	2,166	2,558,067
Piedmont	435	1,648,511			589	561,726			3,136	3,715,504	4,160	5,925,742
Spartanburg CC	563	1,888,135			512	612,170			2,421	2,914,537	3,496	5,414,842
TC of The Lowcountry	42	139,637			152	179,404			1,097	1,278,323	1,291	1,597,364
Tri-County	1,283	5,720,374			504	741,818			2,470	3,426,057	4,257	9,888,249
Trident	536	1,790,897			873	1,401,138			7,846	10,319,730	9,255	13,511,765
Williamsburg	10	32,700			190	64,923			322	336,960	522	434,583
York	386	1,549,779			264	435,000			1,845	2,304,557	2,495	4,289,336
Subtotal	6,430	24,755,211			7,627	8,653,814			40,943	50,761,765	55,000	84,170,790
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	41	232,500			313	104,098	9	22,400			363	358,998
Anderson University	657	3,205,000	216	1,600,050	1,266	414,164	95	250,600			2,234	5,469,814
Benedict College	176	886,250			843	281,783	33	86,800			1,052	1,254,833
Bob Jones University	353	1,816,618	70	531,178	522	184,804	32	82,600			977	2,615,200
Charleston Southern Univ.	623	3,196,250	80	595,450	1,360	468,906	128	323,400			2,191	4,584,006
Clafin University	409	2,104,605	4	29,700	1,091	371,702	77	204,400			1,581	2,710,407
Coker College	210	1,090,000	24	195,100	710	208,118	32	82,600			976	1,575,818
Columbia College	291	1,462,546	29	227,700	540	186,677	32	82,600			892	1,959,523
Columbia International Univ.	110	537,500	32	230,100	215	71,236	15	39,200			372	878,036
Converse College	227	1,140,000	48	352,100	378	128,719	27	64,400			680	1,685,219
Erskine College	172	837,500	65	478,700	307	110,973	23	54,600			567	1,481,773
Furman University	258	1,318,732	294	2,326,850	454	152,525	14	36,400			1,020	3,834,507
Limestone College	126	618,750	3	27,500	916	171,164	31	74,200			1,076	891,614
Morris College	20	101,150			454	157,031	2	4,200			476	262,381
Newberry College	271	1,414,000	34	273,500	657	230,717	56	149,800			1,018	2,068,017
North Greenville University	651	3,212,500	110	812,400	1,192	420,727	133	333,200			2,086	4,778,827
Presbyterian College	377	2,001,250	135	1,116,700	592	214,595	24	60,200			1,128	3,392,745
South University**	34	139,537					3	3,735			37	143,272
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	139	695,000	13	104,300	636	148,701	34	86,800			822	1,034,801
Voorhees College	37	175,000			285	99,476	5	14,000			327	288,476
Wofford College	354	1,892,540	329	2,717,697	588	213,354	15	42,000			1,286	4,865,591
Subtotal	5,536	28,077,228	1,486	11,619,025	13,319	4,339,471	820	2,098,135			21,161	46,133,859
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	453	2,057,980			599	205,739			257	496,111	1,309	2,759,829
Subtotal	453	2,057,980			599	205,739			257	496,111	1,309	2,759,829
ACADEMIC TOTALS	35,384	\$175,664,083	6,771	\$53,947,701	31,232	\$27,922,664	3,069	\$7,893,909	43,524	\$53,311,236	119,980	\$318,739,593

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

**For-profit degree-granting institution

Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2013

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,367	12,542,301	2,534	10,772,569	1,127	846,161	28	39,200			8,056	24,200,231
USC Columbia	6,953	19,506,350	1,674	6,845,769	1,953	1,404,023	220	307,068			10,800	28,063,210
MUSC	13	48,750	13	65,000							26	113,750
Subtotal	11,333	32,097,401	4,221	17,683,338	3,080	2,250,184	248	346,268	0	0	18,882	52,377,191
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	308	820,000	34	145,550	83	82,500	76	106,400			501	1,154,450
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,326	3,487,273	75	288,986	799	558,928	348	485,590			2,548	4,820,777
College of Charleston	2,326	6,225,306	527	2,140,049	397	488,633	144	201,600			3,394	9,055,588
Francis Marion Univ.	906	2,552,302	54	226,778	832	417,766	241	337,400			2,033	3,534,246
Lander Univ.	794	2,132,500	40	166,375	421	265,703	216	302,004			1,471	2,866,582
South Carolina State Univ.	300	841,894	4	17,500	369	366,000	71	99,400			744	1,324,794
USC Aiken	745	2,070,867	72	298,960	229	246,410	177	247,800			1,223	2,864,037
USC Beaufort	284	730,177	13	47,150	95	117,192	100	139,801			492	1,034,320
USC Upstate	1,305	3,674,000	63	270,730	519	472,059	264	369,600			2,151	4,786,389
Winthrop Univ.	1,653	4,289,138	311	1,168,450	510	522,171	317	443,100			2,791	6,422,859
Subtotal	9,947	26,823,457	1,193	4,770,528	4,254	3,537,362	1,954	2,732,695	0	0	17,348	37,864,042
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	357	892,500			61	59,839			675	379,565	1,093	1,331,904
USC Salkehatchie	145	362,500			115	71,416			359	228,102	619	662,018
USC Sumter	235	587,500			33	31,275			360	234,276	628	853,051
USC Union	71	177,500			22	13,750			341	214,396	434	405,646
Subtotal	808	2,020,000	0	0	231	176,280	0	0	1,735	1,056,339	2,774	3,252,619
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	89	191,450			327	128,800			607	517,426	1,023	837,676
Central Carolina	68	156,533			261	143,550			1,150	799,551	1,479	1,099,634
Denmark	3	4,331			41	51,250			203	206,840	247	262,421
Florence-Darlington	352	743,078			232	145,000			933	727,689	1,517	1,615,767
Greenville	801	1,908,443			272	226,930			4,352	3,363,985	5,425	5,499,358
Horry-Georgetown	442	885,337			459	286,563			1,857	1,440,342	2,758	2,612,242
Midlands	729	1,774,219			439	329,671			3,093	2,508,905	4,261	4,612,795
Northeastern	94	210,960			181	51,850			288	209,757	563	472,567
Orangeburg-Calhoun	142	333,330			118	71,036			634	435,499	894	839,865
Piedmont	370	853,296			406	247,816			1,773	1,354,688	2,549	2,455,800
Spartanburg CC	536	1,146,992			439	337,726			1,405	1,126,014	2,380	2,610,732
TC of The Lowcountry	14	31,680			111	83,000			602	463,020	727	577,700
Tri-County	1,335	3,328,042			590	368,750			1,573	1,315,997	3,498	5,012,789
Trident	414	884,207			428	417,821			4,498	3,838,505	5,340	5,140,533
Williamsburg	6	11,850			125	28,875			130	101,462	261	142,187
York	376	901,776			155	144,876			1,127	956,053	1,658	2,002,704
Subtotal	5,771	13,365,524	0	0	4,584	3,063,514	0	0	24,225	19,365,731	34,580	35,794,769
Subtotal Public Institutions	27,859	74,306,382	5,414	22,453,866	12,149	9,027,339	2,202	3,078,963	25,960	20,422,070	73,584	129,288,620
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	44	128,750			270	43,000	11	15,400			325	187,150
Anderson University	716	1,815,000	203	762,050	1,254	184,022	83	116,200			2,256	2,877,272
Benedict College	146	397,500			672	105,588	22	30,240			840	533,328
Bob Jones University	315	821,563	66	249,525	550	86,282	54	75,408			985	1,232,778
Charleston Southern Univ.	609	1,616,250	74	297,400	1,388	219,192	120	168,000			2,191	2,300,842
Clafin University	439	1,162,500	3	15,000	1,078	164,749	78	109,200			1,598	1,451,449
Coker College	211	555,000	17	67,150	676	90,512	46	64,400			950	777,062
Columbia College	277	724,693	33	129,300	482	74,113	23	32,200			815	960,306
Columbia International Univ.	118	295,000	29	107,550	201	31,712	17	23,800			365	458,062
Converse College	255	652,406	46	174,350	405	61,569	33	46,200			739	934,525
Erskine College	172	430,000	53	194,350	328	52,211	42	58,800			595	735,361
Furman University	238	632,500	268	1,089,400	452	66,300	12	16,800			970	1,805,000
Limestone College	139	358,750	5	20,450	865	87,620	85	119,000			1,094	585,820
Morris College	21	52,500			436	68,538	22	30,800			479	151,838
Newberry College	239	632,500	22	89,650	616	96,539	54	75,600			931	894,289
North Greenville University	659	1,684,500	122	461,400	1,186	187,374	131	182,396			2,098	2,515,670
Presbyterian College	350	951,595	124	511,450	538	85,186	30	42,000			1,042	1,590,231
South University*	26	52,505					1	934			27	53,439
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	124	328,750	21	80,200	661	69,253	43	60,200			849	538,403
Voorhees College	28	70,000			243	38,704	10	14,000			281	122,704
Wofford College	386	1,030,306	292	1,233,010	581	101,119	14	19,600			1,273	2,384,035
Subtotal	5,512	14,392,568	1,378	5,482,235	12,882	1,913,583	931	1,301,178	0	0	20,703	23,089,564
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	440	1,092,654			607	95,473			257	287,625	1,304	1,475,752
Subtotal	440	1,092,654	0	0	607	95,473	0	0	257	287,625	1,304	1,475,752
Subtotal Independent Institutions	5,952	15,485,222	1,378	5,482,235	13,489	2,009,057	931	1,301,178	257	287,625	22,007	24,565,317
Grand Total	33,811	89,791,604	6,792	27,936,101	25,638	11,036,396	3,133	4,380,141	26,217	20,709,695	95,591	153,853,937

*For-Profit Degree-Granting Institution

Fall 2012 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2013

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2012			Sophomores in Fall 2012			Juniors in Fall 2012			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows 2012 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows 2012 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows 2012 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total	Fall 2012 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	587	506	86.2%	611	556	91.0%	517	451	87.2%	1,715	1,513	88.2%
U.S.C. - Columbia	393	362	92.1%	336	317	94.3%	388	368	94.8%	1,117	1,047	93.7%
Medical University of S.C.							2			2		
Subtotal	980	868	88.6%	947	873	92.2%	907	819	90.3%	2,834	2,560	90.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	14	9	64.3%	12	10	83.3%	5	4	80.0%	31	23	74.2%
Coastal Carolina University	10	9	90.0%	19	17	89.5%	15	14	93.3%	44	40	90.9%
College of Charleston	138	117	84.8%	126	120	95.2%	123	114	92.7%	387	351	90.7%
Francis Marion University	21	17	81.0%	11	10	90.9%	13	11	84.6%	45	38	84.4%
Lander University	9	7	77.8%	16	13	81.3%	11	8	72.7%	36	28	77.8%
South Carolina State University	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	4	4	100.0%
U.S.C. - Aiken	24	19	79.2%	13	9	69.2%	23	22	95.7%	60	50	83.3%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	4	3	75.0%	3	3	100.0%				7	6	85.7%
U.S.C. - Upstate	20	16	80.0%	14	12	85.7%	18	16	88.9%	52	44	84.6%
Winthrop University	84	78	92.9%	56	52	92.9%	64	63	98.4%	204	193	94.6%
Subtotal	325	276	84.9%	271	247	91.1%	274	254	92.7%	870	777	89.3%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,305	1,144	87.7%	1,218	1,120	92.0%	1,181	1,073	90.9%	3,704	3,337	90.1%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	47	44	93.6%	73	65	89.0%	38	35	92.1%	158	144	91.1%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	24	23	95.8%	18	17	94.4%	12	11	91.7%	54	51	94.4%
Charleston Southern University	25	21	84.0%	24	19	79.2%	11	10	90.9%	60	50	83.3%
Claffin University	3	3	100.0%							3	3	100.0%
Coker College	3	2	66.7%	6	5	83.3%	6	5	83.3%	15	12	80.0%
Columbia College	6	6	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	12	12	100.0%	21	21	100.0%
Columbia International University	3	3	100.0%	16	14	87.5%	6	6	100.0%	25	23	92.0%
Converse College	13	13	100.0%	11	11	100.0%	10	9	90.0%	34	33	97.1%
Erskine College	10	6	60.0%	16	16	100.0%	20	20	100.0%	46	42	91.3%
Furman University	55	52	94.5%	58	54	93.1%	70	66	94.3%	183	172	94.0%
Limestone College							3	2	66.7%	3	2	66.7%
Morris College												
Newberry College	5	2	40.0%	8	8	100.0%	10	8	80.0%	23	18	78.3%
North Greenville University	31	28	90.3%	32	28	87.5%	25	24	96.0%	88	80	90.9%
Presbyterian College	26	24	92.3%	35	32	91.4%	22	22	100.0%	83	78	94.0%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan University	4	3	75.0%	3	3	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	10	9	90.0%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	75	70	93.3%	62	60	96.8%	66	65	98.5%	203	195	96.1%
Subtotal	330	300	90.9%	365	335	91.8%	314	298	94.9%	1,009	933	92.5%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,635	1,444	88.3%	1,583	1,455	91.9%	1,495	1,371	91.7%	4,713	4,270	90.6%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		16			10			7			33	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		14			11			3			28	
Independent Senior Institutions		15			13			3			31	
Subtotal		45			34			13			92	
Grand Total	1,635	1,489	91.1%	1,583	1,489	94.1%	1,495	1,384	92.6%	4,713	4,362	92.6%

Date Created: 06/16/2014

Fall 2012 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2013

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2012			Sophomores in Fall 2012			Juniors in Fall 2012			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2012 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2012 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2012 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total	Fall 2012 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2013	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,278	758	59.3%	1,092	860	78.8%	1,022	836	81.8%	3,392	2,454	72.3%
U.S.C. - Columbia	2,040	1,378	67.5%	1,565	1,325	84.7%	1,612	1,385	85.9%	5,217	4,088	78.4%
Medical University of S.C.							10	1	10.0%	10	1	10.0%
Subtotal	3,318	2,136	64.4%	2,657	2,185	82.2%	2,644	2,222	84.0%	8,619	6,543	75.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	165	45	27.3%	88	47	53.4%	90	47	52.2%	343	139	40.5%
Coastal Carolina University	457	206	45.1%	329	235	71.4%	273	223	81.7%	1,059	664	62.7%
College of Charleston	810	456	56.3%	543	423	77.9%	473	378	79.9%	1,826	1,257	68.8%
Francis Marion University	408	138	33.8%	196	141	71.9%	167	133	79.6%	771	412	53.4%
Lander University	319	126	39.5%	146	110	75.3%	202	173	85.6%	667	409	61.3%
South Carolina State University	123	43	35.0%	92	62	67.4%	83	71	85.5%	298	176	59.1%
U.S.C. - Aiken	254	113	44.5%	169	122	72.2%	172	140	81.4%	595	375	63.0%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	126	47	37.3%	64	39	60.9%	63	43	68.3%	253	129	51.0%
U.S.C. - Upstate	411	241	58.6%	300	213	71.0%	301	230	76.4%	1,012	684	67.6%
Winthrop University	596	273	45.8%	392	328	83.7%	350	308	88.0%	1,338	909	67.9%
Subtotal	3,669	1,688	46.0%	2,319	1,720	74.2%	2,174	1,746	80.3%	8,162	5,154	63.1%
Subtotal Public Four Year	6,987	3,824	54.7%	4,976	3,905	78.5%	4,818	3,968	82.4%	16,781	11,697	69.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.												
U.S.C. - Lancaster	229	97	42.4%							229	97	42.4%
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	107	30	28.0%							107	30	28.0%
U.S.C. - Sumter	173	46	26.6%							173	46	26.6%
U.S.C. - Union	50	21	42.0%							50	21	42.0%
Subtotal	559	194	34.7%							559	194	34.7%
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)												
Aiken Tech	50	9	18.0%							50	9	18.0%
Central Carolina Tech	45	8	17.8%							45	8	17.8%
Denmark Tech	5	1	20.0%							5	1	20.0%
Florence-Darlington Tech	252	46	18.3%							252	46	18.3%
Greenville Tech	623	144	23.1%							623	144	23.1%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	254	71	28.0%							254	71	28.0%
Midlands Tech	644	144	22.4%							644	144	22.4%
Northeastern Tech	59	18	30.5%							59	18	30.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	94	26	27.7%							94	26	27.7%
Piedmont Tech	248	105	42.3%							248	105	42.3%
Spartanburg Community	233	64	27.5%							233	64	27.5%
Technical College of LC	22	4	18.2%							22	4	18.2%
Tri-County Tech	1,009	113	11.2%							1,009	113	11.2%
Trident Tech	337	74	22.0%							337	74	22.0%
Williamsburg Tech	10	2	20.0%							10	2	20.0%
York Tech	233	62	26.6%							233	62	26.6%
Subtotal	4,118	891	21.6%							4,118	891	21.6%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	15	8	53.3%	11	7	63.6%	9	8	88.9%	35	23	65.7%
Anderson University	220	134	60.9%	167	138	82.6%	154	130	84.4%	541	402	74.3%
Benedict College	33	21	63.6%	78	37	47.4%	28	25	89.3%	139	83	59.7%
Bob Jones University	90	58	64.4%	101	83	82.2%	88	75	85.2%	279	216	77.4%
Charleston Southern University	233	104	44.6%	132	107	81.1%	109	92	84.4%	474	303	63.9%
Clafin University	120	69	57.5%	105	86	81.9%	90	76	84.4%	315	231	73.3%
Coker College	45	25	55.6%	63	48	76.2%	52	43	82.7%	160	116	72.5%
Columbia College	90	53	58.9%	70	58	82.9%	67	57	85.1%	227	168	74.0%
Columbia International University	31	25	80.6%	41	35	85.4%	27	19	70.4%	99	79	79.8%
Converse College	74	44	59.5%	53	41	77.4%	41	36	87.8%	168	121	72.0%
Erskine College	54	28	51.9%	41	36	87.8%	34	32	94.1%	129	96	74.4%
Furman University	108	54	50.0%	50	36	72.0%	48	44	91.7%	206	134	65.0%
Limestone College	36	10	27.8%	24	22	91.7%	22	18	81.8%	82	50	61.0%
Morris College	2			5	2	40.0%	5	4	80.0%	12	6	50.0%
Newberry College	67	30	44.8%	69	52	75.4%	73	61	83.6%	209	143	68.4%
North Greenville University	193	115	59.6%	145	120	82.8%	144	129	89.6%	482	364	75.5%
Presbyterian College	119	64	53.8%	99	84	84.8%	63	53	84.1%	281	201	71.5%
South University	3	1	33.3%	8	6	75.0%	8	4	50.0%	19	11	57.9%
Southern Wesleyan University	29	19	65.5%	27	16	59.3%	31	28	90.3%	87	63	72.4%
Voorhees College	11	1	9.1%	4	3	75.0%	10	10	100.0%	25	14	56.0%
Wofford College	103	60	58.3%	87	72	82.8%	82	75	91.5%	272	207	76.1%
Subtotal	1,676	923	55.1%	1,380	1,089	78.9%	1,185	1,019	86.0%	4,241	3,031	71.5%
Independent Two Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	343	91	26.5%							343	91	26.5%
Subtotal	343	91	26.5%							343	91	26.5%
Subtotal	13,683	5,923	43.3%	6,356	4,994	78.6%	6,003	4,987	83.1%	26,042	15,904	61.1%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the scholarship												
Research Institutions		80			48						148	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		207			94				20		27	
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		60			160				2		222	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		510			216						726	
Independent Senior Institutions		97			49				16		162	
Independent Two Year Institutions		21			61						82	
Subtotal		975			628				65		1,668	
Grand Total	13,683	6,898	50.4%	6,356	5,622	88.5%	6,003	5,052	84.2%	26,042	17,572	67.5%

Date Created: 06/16/2014

LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2013

Institution	LIFE		LIFE			Palmetto Fellows		Palmetto Fellows			Palmetto Fellows Soph.Jr.Sen		
	Total		Receiving	Enhanced	Awards	Total		Receiving	Enhanced	Awards	Receiving Add Awards		
	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total	Number	Additional Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total
Col a	Col b	col c	col d	col e/col a	Col f	Col g	col h	col i	col h/col f	col k	col l	col k/col f	
Public Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	4,367	\$12,542,301	1,303	\$1,627,301	29.8%	2,534	\$10,772,569	1,277	\$2,104,510	50.4%	472	\$188,553	18.6%
U. S. C. - Columbia	6,953	\$19,506,350	1,706	\$2,131,149	24.5%	1,674	\$6,845,769	659	\$1,082,978	39.4%	525	\$209,426	31.4%
Medical University of South Carolina	13	\$48,750	13	\$16,250	100.0%	13	\$65,000	13	\$21,450	100.0%			
Research Institutions - Total	11,333	\$32,097,401	3,022	\$3,774,700	26.7%	4,221	\$17,683,338	1,949	\$3,208,938	46.2%	997	\$397,979	23.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst.													
The Citadel	308	\$820,000	41	\$51,250	13.3%	34	\$145,550	17	\$28,050	50.0%	9	\$3,600	26.5%
Coastal Carolina University	1,326	\$3,487,273	141	\$175,836	10.6%	75	\$288,986	19	\$29,983	25.3%	27	\$10,800	36.0%
College of Charleston	2,326	\$6,225,306	333	\$415,985	14.3%	527	\$2,140,049	182	\$299,810	34.5%	196	\$78,400	37.2%
Francis Marion University	906	\$2,552,302	230	\$287,500	25.4%	54	\$226,778	24	\$39,078	44.4%	16	\$6,400	29.6%
Lander University	794	\$2,132,500	120	\$150,000	15.1%	40	\$166,375	19	\$31,350	47.5%	10	\$4,000	25.0%
South Carolina State University	300	\$841,894	76	\$95,000	25.3%	4	\$17,500	2	\$3,300	50.0%	2	\$800	50.0%
U. S. C. - Aiken	745	\$2,070,867	168	\$210,000	22.6%	72	\$298,960	29	\$47,760	40.3%	25	\$10,000	34.7%
U. S. C. - Beaufort	284	\$730,177	17	\$21,250	6.0%	13	\$47,150				9	\$3,600	69.2%
U. S. C. - Upstate	1,305	\$3,674,000	330	\$411,500	25.3%	63	\$270,730	32	\$52,800	50.8%	21	\$8,400	33.3%
Winthrop University	1,653	\$4,289,138	126	\$157,500	7.6%	311	\$1,168,450	36	\$59,400	11.6%	168	\$67,200	54.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst. - Total	9,947	\$26,823,457	1,582	\$1,975,821	15.9%	1,193	\$4,770,528	360	\$591,531	30.2%	483	\$193,200	40.5%
* Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC													
U. S. C. - Lancaster	357	\$892,500											
U. S. C. - Salkehatchie	145	\$362,500											
U. S. C. - Sumter	235	\$587,500											
U. S. C. - Union	71	\$177,500											
Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC - Total	808	\$2,020,000											
* Technical Colleges													
Aiken Technical College	89	\$191,450											
Central Carolina Technical College	68	\$156,533											
Denmark Technical College	3	\$4,331											
Florence-Darlington Technical College	352	\$743,078											
Greenville Technical College	801	\$1,908,443											
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	442	\$885,337											
Midlands Technical College	729	\$1,774,219											
Northeastern Technical College	94	\$210,960											
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	142	\$333,330											
Piedmont Technical College	370	\$853,296											
Spartanburg Community College	536	\$1,146,992											
Technical College of The Lowcountry	14	\$31,680											
Tri-County Technical College	1,335	\$3,328,042											
Trident Technical College	414	\$884,207											
Williamsburg Technical College	6	\$11,850											
York Technical College	376	\$901,776											
Technical Colleges - Total	5,771	\$13,365,524											
Public Institutions - Total	27,859	\$74,306,382	4,604	\$5,750,521	16.5%	5,414	\$22,453,866	2,309	\$3,800,469	42.6%	1,480	\$591,179	27.3%
Independent Institutions													
Independent Senior Inst.													
Allen University	44	\$128,750	15	\$18,750	34.1%								
Anderson University	716	\$1,815,000	20	\$25,000	2.8%	203	\$762,050	16	\$26,400	7.9%	139	\$55,600	68.5%
Benedict College	146	\$397,500	29	\$36,250	19.9%								
Bob Jones University	315	\$821,563	46	\$55,664	14.6%	66	\$249,525	17	\$25,388	25.8%	30	\$12,000	45.5%
Charleston Southern University	609	\$1,616,250	75	\$93,750	12.3%	74	\$297,400	22	\$36,300	29.7%	33	\$13,200	44.6%
Clafin University	439	\$1,162,500	52	\$65,000	11.8%	3	\$15,000	3	\$4,950	100.0%			
Coker College	211	\$555,000	22	\$27,500	10.4%	17	\$67,150	4	\$6,600	23.5%	9	\$3,600	52.9%
Columbia College	277	\$724,693	27	\$32,678	9.7%	33	\$129,300	7	\$11,550	21.2%	18	\$7,200	54.5%
Columbia International University	118	\$295,000				29	\$107,550				26	\$10,400	89.7%
Converse College	255	\$652,406	15	\$18,750	5.9%	46	\$174,350	5	\$8,250	10.9%	30	\$12,000	65.2%
Ersine College	172	\$430,000				53	\$194,350				42	\$16,800	79.2%
Furman University	238	\$632,500	30	\$37,500	12.6%	268	\$1,089,400	88	\$145,200	32.8%	116	\$46,400	43.3%
Limestone College	139	\$358,750	9	\$11,250	6.5%	5	\$20,450	2	\$3,300	40.0%	1	\$400	20.0%
Morris College	21	\$52,500											
Newberry College	239	\$632,500	28	\$35,000	11.7%	22	\$89,650	7	\$11,550	31.8%	11	\$4,400	50.0%
North Greenville University	659	\$1,684,500	30	\$37,500	4.6%	122	\$461,400	14	\$23,100	11.5%	73	\$29,200	59.8%
Presbyterian College	350	\$951,595	63	\$78,750	18.0%	124	\$511,450	49	\$80,850	39.5%	38	\$15,200	30.6%
South University**	26	\$52,505											
Southern Wesleyan University	124	\$328,750	15	\$18,750	12.1%	21	\$80,200	5	\$8,250	23.8%	4	\$1,600	19.0%
Voorhees College	28	\$70,000											
Wofford College	386	\$1,030,306	54	\$67,500	14.0%	292	\$1,233,010	132	\$215,645	45.2%	101	\$40,340	34.6%
Independent Senior Inst. - Total	5,512	\$14,392,568	530	\$659,592	9.6%	1,378	\$5,482,235	371	\$607,333	26.9%	671	\$268,340	48.7%
* Independent Two-Year Inst.													
Spartanburg Methodist College	440	\$1,092,654											
Independent Two-Year Inst. - Total	440	\$1,092,654											
Independent Institutions - Total	5,952	\$15,485,222	530	\$659,592	8.9%	1,378	\$5,482,235	371	\$607,333	26.9%	671	\$268,340	48.7%
Grand Total	33,811	\$89,791,604	5,134	\$6,410,113	15.2%	6,792	\$27,936,101	2,680	\$4,407,802	39.5%	2,151	\$859,519	31.7%

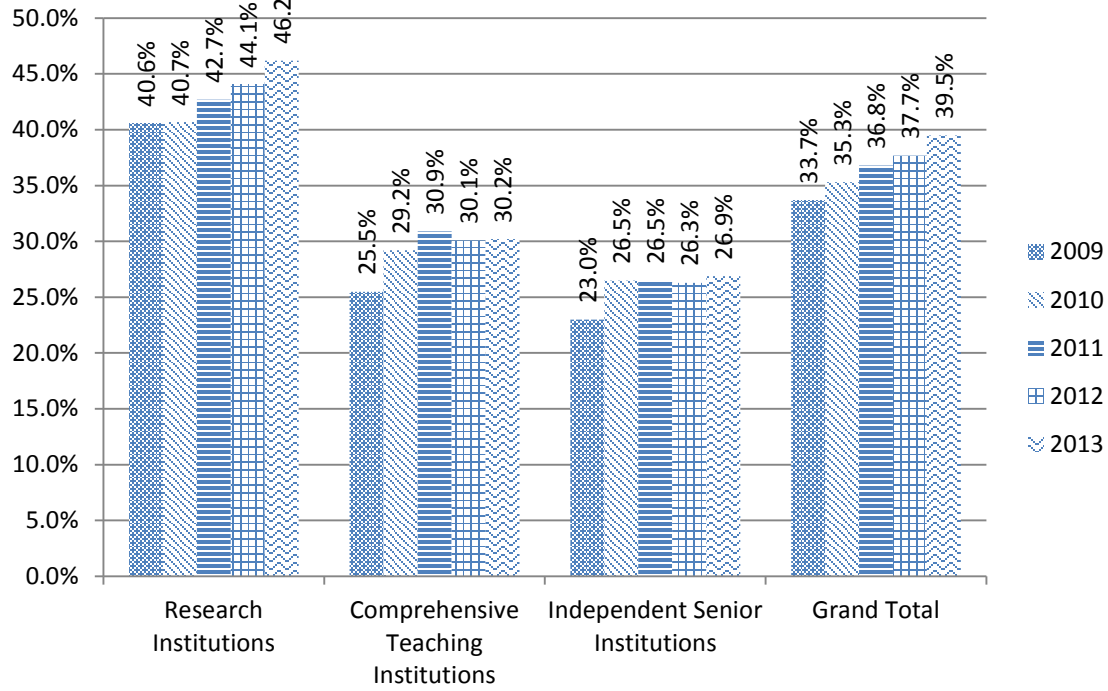
Note: Fall data reported by all institutions in the fall term

Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellow s & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellow s recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 per year. For those Palmetto Fellow s students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

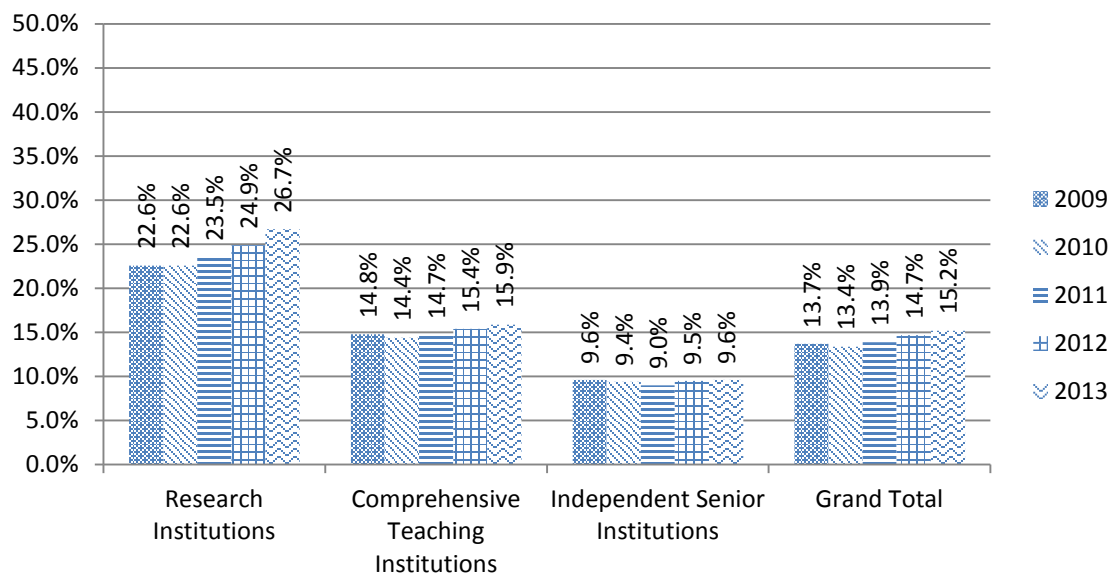
* Colleges are not eligible for Palmetto Fellow s Scholarships. The students are also not eligible to receive enhanced awards for LIFE scholarships.

**For-Profit Degree-Granting Institution

Fall 2009-2013
Percent of Palmetto Fellows Recipients
Receiving Enhanced Awards



Fall 2009-2013
Percent of LIFE Recipients
Receiving Enhanced Awards



Fall 2012 HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained With/Without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2013

Institution	Freshmen Hope Fall 2012 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2013	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2013	Rec. LIFE Fall 2013	Received LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2013	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2013	Enrolled Fall 2013	Enrolled % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2013	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2013	Enrolled Fall 2013	Enrolled % To Total	Number	% To Total
		a	b	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a	h
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	37	17	45.9%		17	45.9%	17	45.9%		17	45.9%	34	91.9%		34	91.9%	3	8.1%
U.S.C. - Columbia	208	84	40.4%	2	86	41.3%	81	38.9%	23	104	50.0%	165	79.3%	25	190	91.3%	18	8.7%
Medical University of S.C.	N/A																	
Subtotal	245	101	41.2%	2	103	42.0%	98	40.0%	23	121	49.4%	199	81.2%	25	224	91.4%	21	8.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities																		
The Citadel	93	18	19.4%		18	19.4%	62	66.7%	4	66	71.0%	80	86.0%	4	84	90.3%	9	9.7%
Coastal Carolina University	381	78	20.5%	10	88	23.1%	137	36.0%	74	211	55.4%	215	56.4%	84	299	78.5%	82	21.5%
College of Charleston	105	36	34.3%	6	42	40.0%	38	36.2%	15	53	50.5%	74	70.5%	21	95	90.5%	10	9.5%
Francis Marion University	233	30	12.9%	7	37	15.9%	117	50.2%	35	152	65.2%	147	63.1%	42	189	81.1%	44	18.9%
Lander University	166	20	12.0%	2	22	13.3%	73	44.0%	40	113	68.1%	93	56.0%	42	135	81.3%	31	18.7%
South Carolina State University	88	14	15.9%		14	15.9%	48	54.5%	9	57	64.8%	62	70.5%	9	71	80.7%	17	19.3%
U.S.C. - Aiken	154	23	14.9%	4	27	17.5%	63	40.9%	33	96	62.3%	86	55.8%	37	123	79.9%	31	20.1%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	95	22	23.2%	7	29	30.5%	36	37.9%	17	53	55.8%	58	61.1%	24	82	86.3%	13	13.7%
U.S.C. - Upstate	257	69	26.8%	14	83	32.3%	92	35.8%	48	140	54.5%	161	62.6%	62	223	86.8%	34	13.2%
Winthrop University	269	41	15.2%	6	47	17.5%	131	48.7%	50	181	67.3%	172	63.9%	56	228	84.8%	41	15.2%
Subtotal	1,841	351	19.1%	56	407	22.1%	797	43.3%	325	1,122	60.9%	1,148	62.4%	381	1,529	83.1%	312	16.9%
Subtotal Public Institutions	2,086	452	21.7%	58	510	24.4%	895	42.9%	348	1,243	59.6%	1,347	64.6%	406	1,753	84.0%	333	16.0%
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	7	1	14.3%		1	14.3%	3	42.9%	1	4	57.1%	4	57.1%	1	5	71.4%	2	28.6%
Anderson University	93	27	29.0%	8	35	37.6%	33	35.5%	12	45	48.4%	60	64.5%	20	80	86.0%	13	14.0%
Benedict College	31	13	41.9%	1	14	45.2%	11	35.5%	3	14	45.2%	24	77.4%	4	28	90.3%	3	9.7%
Bob Jones University	26	4	15.4%		4	15.4%	18	69.2%	2	20	76.9%	22	84.6%	2	24	92.3%	2	7.7%
Charleston Southern University	119	16	13.4%	4	20	16.8%	57	47.9%	21	78	65.5%	73	61.3%	25	98	82.4%	21	17.6%
Charflin University	76	21	27.6%	2	23	30.3%	35	46.1%	8	43	56.6%	56	73.7%	10	66	86.8%	10	13.2%
Coker College	31	5	16.1%		5	16.1%	12	38.7%	7	19	61.3%	17	54.8%	7	24	77.4%	7	22.6%
Columbia College	31	10	32.3%	2	12	38.7%	8	25.8%	6	14	45.2%	18	58.1%	8	26	83.9%	5	16.1%
Columbia International University	13	8	61.5%		8	61.5%	4	30.8%	1	5	38.5%	12	92.3%	1	13	100.0%		
Converse College	27	4	14.8%	1	5	18.5%	10	37.0%	5	15	55.6%	14	51.9%	6	20	74.1%	7	25.9%
Ersine College	19	2	10.5%		2	10.5%	8	42.1%	9	17	89.5%	10	52.6%	9	19	100.0%		
Furman University	13	3	23.1%		3	23.1%	9	69.2%		9	69.2%	12	92.3%		12	92.3%	1	7.7%
Limestone College	24						12	50.0%	6	18	75.0%	12	50.0%	6	18	75.0%	6	25.0%
Morris College	2						2	100.0%		2	100.0%	2	100.0%		2	100.0%		
Newberry College	53	9	17.0%	1	10	18.9%	28	52.8%	12	40	75.5%	37	69.8%	13	50	94.3%	3	5.7%
North Greenville University	118	30	25.4%	2	32	27.1%	51	43.2%	20	71	60.2%	81	68.6%	22	103	87.3%	15	12.7%
Presbyterian College	24	3	12.5%	1	4	16.7%	12	50.0%	8	20	83.3%	15	62.5%	9	24	100.0%		
South University																		
Southern Wesleyan University	32	3	9.4%	1	4	12.5%	16	50.0%	6	22	68.8%	19	59.4%	7	26	81.3%	6	18.8%
Voorhees College	5	1	20.0%		1	20.0%	4	80.0%		4	80.0%	5	100.0%		5	100.0%		
Wofford College	15	2	13.3%		2	13.3%	11	73.3%	1	12	80.0%	13	86.7%	1	14	93.3%	1	6.7%
Subtotal	759	162	21.3%	23	185	24.4%	344	45.3%	128	472	62.2%	506	66.7%	151	657	86.6%	102	13.4%
Subtotal	2,845	614	21.6%	81	695	24.4%	1,239	43.6%	476	1,715	60.3%	1,853	65.1%	557	2,410	84.7%	435	15.3%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																		
Received the LIFE Scholarship																		
Research Institutions																		
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities																		
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Subtotal		56																
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution																		
Research Institutions																		
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities																		
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Subtotal																		
Grand Total	2,845	695				24.4%	1,715				60.3%	2,410				84.7%	435	15.3%

**South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program
Fall 2013 and Academic Year 2012-2013***

	Fall 2013		AY 2012-2013	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions				
Clemson Univ.	23	51,750	31	75,938
USC Columbia	49	136,393	57	142,150
MUSC			1	2,250
Subtotal	72	188,143	89	220,338
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions				
The Citadel	57	127,125	65	148,500
Coastal Carolina Univ.	32	74,250	36	85,500
College of Charleston	7	20,250	10	26,438
Francis Marion Univ.	28	63,281	32	71,438
Lander Univ.	9	20,250	16	36,000
South Carolina State Univ.	13	30,596	29	63,000
USC Aiken	5	13,794	10	25,269
USC Beaufort	2	4,500	1	1,687
USC Upstate	32	73,688	35	84,938
Winthrop Univ.	16	40,500	24	63,000
Subtotal	201	468,234	258	605,768
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC				
USC Lancaster	3	6,750	4	8,438
USC Salkehatchie	4	7,875	3	6,750
USC Sumter	1	2,250	3	10,125
USC Union			2	3,938
Subtotal	8	16,875	12	29,250
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	2	4,500	16	31,501
Central Carolina	12	25,594	15	33,418
Denmark				
Florence-Darlington	18	40,500	23	46,688
Greenville	21	45,563	33	78,188
Horry-Georgetown	5	9,562	10	18,000
Midlands	44	127,860	73	170,508
Northeastern			4	6,439
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	5,624	9	16,389
Piedmont	5	11,250	25	47,816
Spartanburg CC	6	14,625	18	36,000
TC of The Lowcountry	3	4,501	6	12,376
Tri-County	15	30,375	30	63,141
Trident	14	30,376	21	48,938
Williamsburg	1	4,500		
York	19	42,751	7	15,188
Subtotal	168	397,580	290	624,588
Independent Senior Institutions				
Allen University	1	2,250	2	4,500
Anderson University	4	6,338	10	19,686
Benedict College			9	18,563
Bob Jones University				
Charleston Southern Univ.	3	6,750	6	12,937
Clafin University	9	20,250	20	45,000
Coker College			1	2,250
Columbia College				
Columbia International Univ.			1	1,125
Converse College				
Erskine College				
Furman University	1	2,250	2	6,750
Limestone College	88	183,370	148	291,364
Morris College	1	2,250	4	9,000
Newberry College	1	2,250	4	9,000
North Greenville University	13	29,250	3	6,750
Presbyterian College				
South University	7	9,750	11	14,600
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	4	9,000	11	23,625
Voorhees College	4	9,000	7	15,750
Wofford College				
Subtotal	136	282,708	239	480,900
Independent Two-Year Institutions				
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.				
Subtotal				
ACADEMIC TOTALS	585	\$1,353,539	888	\$1,960,843

*Academic year includes Fall 2012, Winter 2013, Spring 2013, and Summer 2013, however, awards were only available in Fall 2012.

Tuition and Required Fees



For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to support their missions in the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. State funds are also provided to support the portion of these costs associated with the education of in-state students.

**Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees
Full-Time, In-State Undergraduate Students
Public Colleges and Universities
Academic Year 2013-2014¹**

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees	%	Debt Service & Capital	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
Research Institutions									
Clemson	\$11,208	85.9%	\$474	3.6%	\$1,372	10.5%	\$13,054	\$30,488	\$17,434
USC Columbia*	9,412	87.0%	442	4.1%	962	8.9%	10,816	28,528	17,712
MUSC**	14,531	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	14,531	22,065	7,534
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$7,831	72.3%	\$2,322	21.4%	\$685	6.3%	\$10,838	\$29,639	\$18,801
Coastal Carolina	8,160	83.6%	350	3.6%	1,250	12.8%	9,760	22,770	13,010
College of Charleston	7,376	72.1%	1,296	12.7%	1,558	15.2%	10,230	26,694	16,464
Francis Marion	9,132	96.8%	0	0.0%	300	3.2%	9,432	18,410	8,978
Lander	8,839	87.5%	490	4.9%	771	7.6%	10,100	19,136	9,036
SC State	8,712	89.1%	440	4.5%	624	6.4%	9,776	18,910	9,134
USC Aiken	8,712	94.1%	64	0.7%	482	5.2%	9,258	18,290	9,032
USC Beaufort	8,674	97.2%	0	0.0%	248	2.8%	8,922	18,774	9,852
USC Upstate	8,368	83.4%	950	9.5%	710	7.1%	10,028	20,056	10,028
Winthrop	12,244	91.2%	0	0.0%	1,186	8.8%	13,430	26,000	12,570
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,402	98.8%	0	0.0%	\$80	1.2%	\$6,482	\$15,632	\$9,150
USC Salkehatchie	6,322	97.5%	0	0.0%	160	2.5%	6,482	\$15,632	9,150
USC Sumter	6,348	97.9%	0	0.0%	134	2.1%	6,482	\$15,632	9,150
USC Union	6,332	97.7%	0	0.0%	150	2.3%	6,482	\$15,632	9,150
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$3,780	95.2%	0	0.0%	\$192	4.8%	\$3,972	\$10,130	\$6,158
Central Carolina	3,296	88.6%	0	0.0%	424	11.4%	3,720	6,432	2,712
Denmark	2,168	84.4%	0	0.0%	400	15.6%	2,568	4,920	2,352
Florence-Darlington	3,346	86.1%	0	0.0%	540	13.9%	3,886	5,982	2,096
Greenville	3,774	95.0%	0	0.0%	200	5.0%	3,974	8,150	4,176
Horry-Georgetown	3,590	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,590	6,294	2,704
Midlands	3,688	96.1%	0	0.0%	150	3.9%	3,838	11,086	7,248
Northeastern	3,234	89.1%	0	0.0%	396	10.9%	3,630	6,174	2,544
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,770	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,770	6,458	2,688
Piedmont	3,350	87.0%	100	2.6%	400	10.4%	3,850	5,458	1,608
Spartanburg CC	3,691	93.7%	0	0.0%	249	6.3%	3,940	7,956	4,016
TC of the Lowcountry	3,844	97.6%	0	0.0%	96	2.4%	3,940	8,548	4,608
Tri-County	3,436	91.8%	0	0.0%	308	8.2%	3,744	8,328	4,584
Trident	3,501	91.6%	0	0.0%	322	8.4%	3,823	7,209	3,386
Williamsburg	3,650	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,650	7,056	3,406
York	3,744	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,744	8,520	4,776

* Excludes Medicine, Law & Pharmacy

** Includes Nursing & Health Professionals

¹Fall tuition with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Universities 2004-05 – 2013-14⁵

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	(10 Year) 2013-14 Over 2004-05	% Change (5 Year) 2013-14 Over 2009-10	(1 Year) 2013-14 Over 2012-13
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	\$7,840	\$8,886	\$9,400	\$9,870	\$10,608	\$11,078	\$11,854	\$12,304	\$12,674	\$13,054	66.5%	17.8%	3.0%
USC Columbia ¹	6,416	7,314	7,808	8,346	8,838	9,156	9,786	10,168	10,488	10,816	68.6%	18.1%	3.1%
MUSC ²	8,368	9,302	10,277	10,790	11,731	12,937	13,729	14,026	14,316	14,531	73.6%	12.3%	1.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities													
The Citadel	\$5,900	\$6,522	\$7,168	\$7,735	\$8,428	\$8,735	\$9,871	\$10,216	\$10,523	\$10,838	83.7%	24.1%	3.0%
Coastal Carolina University	6,100	6,860	7,500	7,600	8,650	8,950	9,390	9,760	9,760	9,760	60.0%	9.1%	0.0%
College of Charleston	6,202	6,668	7,234	7,778	8,400	8,988	9,616	9,616	9,918	10,230	64.9%	13.8%	3.1%
Francis Marion University	5,540	5,984	6,512	7,038	7,682	7,960	8,480	8,802	9,102	9,432	70.3%	18.5%	3.6%
Lander University	5,866	6,668	7,162	7,728	8,380	8,760	9,144	9,504	9,792	10,100	72.2%	15.3%	3.1%
SC State University	6,170	6,480	7,278	7,318	7,806	8,462	8,898	9,258	9,258	9,776	58.4%	15.5%	5.6%
USC Aiken	5,622	6,128	6,670	7,006	7,532	7,900	8,374	8,700	8,974	9,258	64.7%	17.2%	3.2%
USC Beaufort ³	4,670	5,214	5,724	6,250	7,000	7,250	7,806	8,108	8,508	8,922	91.0%	23.1%	4.9%
USC Upstate	6,060	6,636	7,218	7,760	8,342	8,642	9,072	9,426	9,722	10,028	65.5%	16.0%	3.1%
Winthrop University	7,816	8,756	9,500	10,210	11,160	11,606	12,176	12,656	13,026	13,430	71.8%	15.7%	3.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	59.7%	17.3%	3.2%
USC Salkehatchie	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	59.7%	17.3%	3.2%
USC Sumter	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	59.7%	17.3%	3.2%
USC Union	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	59.7%	17.3%	3.2%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken TC	\$2,836	\$3,036	\$3,190	\$3,298	\$3,506	\$3,626	\$3,706	\$3,722	\$3,866	\$3,972	40.1%	9.5%	2.7%
Central Carolina TC	2,500	2,700	2,900	2,920	3,020	3,308	3,380	3,476	3,584	3,720	48.8%	12.5%	3.8%
Denmark TC	2,278	2,378	2,278	2,278	2,378	2,492	2,500	2,500	2,568	2,568	12.7%	3.0%	0.0%
Florence-Darlington TC	2,986	3,026	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,302	3,526	3,658	3,766	3,886	30.1%	17.7%	3.2%
Greenville TC	2,900	3,000	3,190	3,290	3,396	3,492	3,616	3,748	3,866	3,974	37.0%	13.8%	2.8%
Horry-Georgetown TC	2,680	2,800	2,944	3,114	3,194	3,206	3,357	3,530	3,530	3,590	34.0%	12.0%	1.7%
Midlands TC	2,908	3,004	3,100	3,244	3,360	3,608	3,680	3,706	3,788	3,838	32.0%	6.4%	1.3%
Northeastern TC	2,346	2,526	2,646	2,982	3,270	3,342	3,342	3,438	3,534	3,630	54.7%	8.6%	2.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	2,640	2,640	2,832	2,832	3,048	3,218	3,434	3,554	3,650	3,770	42.8%	17.2%	3.3%
Piedmont TC	2,740	2,860	2,956	3,076	3,076	3,334	3,540	3,572	3,714	3,850	40.5%	15.5%	3.7%
Spartanburg CC	2,806	2,902	3,094	3,194	3,314	3,434	3,576	3,740	3,820	3,940	40.4%	14.7%	3.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,900	3,050	3,050	3,150	3,270	3,382	3,556	3,676	3,772	3,940	35.9%	16.5%	4.5%
Tri-County TC	2,546	2,738	2,856	2,976	3,060	3,168	3,465	3,570	3,648	3,744	47.1%	18.2%	2.6%
Tritent TC	2,688	2,950	3,114	3,220	3,330	3,450	3,530	3,600	3,712	3,823	42.2%	10.8%	3.0%
Williamsburg TC	2,692	2,692	2,830	2,830	2,942	3,042	3,264	3,438	3,540	3,650	35.6%	20.0%	3.1%
York TC	2,886	3,036	3,124	3,124	3,244	3,352	3,496	3,628	3,712	3,744	29.7%	11.7%	0.9%
Summary													
Research, excluding MUSC	\$7,128	\$8,100	\$8,604	\$9,108	\$9,723	\$10,117	\$10,820	\$11,236	\$11,581	\$11,935	67.4%	18.0%	3.1%
Teaching ⁴	6,142	6,745	7,360	7,642	8,338	8,725	9,283	9,605	9,858	10,177	65.7%	16.6%	3.2%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC ⁴	6,321	6,991	7,586	7,887	8,569	8,957	9,539	9,877	10,145	10,470	65.6%	16.9%	3.2%
2-Year Regional Campuses	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	59.7%	17.3%	3.2%
Technical Colleges	2,708	2,834	2,956	3,045	3,162	3,297	3,436	3,535	3,629	3,727	37.6%	13.0%	2.7%
All 2-Year	2,978	3,132	3,295	3,410	3,583	3,743	3,921	4,046	4,160	4,278	43.7%	14.3%	2.8%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from two- to four-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

⁵Fall tuition with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Institutions 2004-05 – 2013-14⁵

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	(10 Year) 2013-14 Over 2004-05	% Change (5 Year) 2013-14 Over 2009-10	(1 Year) 2013-14 Over 2012-13
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	\$16,404	\$18,510	\$19,824	\$21,800	\$23,630	\$25,388	\$27,420	\$28,462	\$29,600	\$30,488	85.9%	20.1%	3.0%
USC Columbia ¹	16,784	18,956	20,236	21,632	22,908	23,732	25,362	26,352	27,644	28,528	70.0%	20.2%	3.2%
MUSC ²	23,144	25,259	19,607	20,588	22,276	21,544	21,423	22,717	23,105	22,065	-4.7%	2.4%	-4.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities													
The Citadel	\$14,518	\$15,918	\$17,487	\$19,291	\$21,031	\$22,545	\$24,800	\$27,033	\$28,776	\$29,639	104.2%	31.5%	3.0%
Coastal Carolina University	14,150	15,100	16,190	16,590	18,090	18,770	20,270	21,560	22,050	22,770	60.9%	21.3%	3.3%
College of Charleston	14,140	15,342	16,800	18,732	20,418	21,846	23,172	24,330	25,304	26,694	88.8%	22.2%	5.5%
Francis Marion University	10,945	11,833	12,839	13,841	15,028	15,585	16,625	17,256	17,810	18,410	68.2%	18.1%	3.4%
Lander University	12,034	13,608	13,538	14,616	15,840	16,560	17,304	17,976	18,552	19,136	59.0%	15.6%	3.1%
SC State University	12,978	13,288	14,322	14,362	15,298	16,626	17,470	18,170	18,170	18,910	45.7%	13.7%	4.1%
USC Aiken	11,264	12,270	13,250	13,922	14,896	15,632	16,542	17,188	17,730	18,290	62.4%	17.0%	3.2%
USC Beaufort ³	11,060	12,130	12,756	13,912	14,576	15,100	16,572	17,220	17,906	18,774	69.7%	24.3%	4.8%
USC Upstate	12,304	13,474	14,656	15,752	16,684	17,284	18,144	18,852	19,444	20,056	63.0%	16.0%	3.1%
Winthrop University	14,410	16,150	17,564	19,034	20,710	21,596	22,892	23,796	24,476	26,000	80.4%	20.4%	6.2%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,228	\$11,780	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	60.8%	17.5%	3.1%
USC Salkehatchie	9,720	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	60.8%	17.5%	3.1%
USC Sumter	9,720	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	60.8%	17.5%	3.1%
USC Union	9,720	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	60.8%	17.5%	3.1%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken TC	\$7,942	\$8,518	\$8,906	\$9,222	\$9,794	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	27.5%	0.0%	0.0%
Central Carolina TC	5,118	4,800	5,156	5,176	5,372	5,744	5,872	6,042	6,232	6,432	25.7%	12.0%	3.2%
Denmark TC	4,466	4,466	4,366	4,366	4,466	4,676	4,780	4,780	4,920	4,920	10.2%	5.2%	0.0%
Florence-Darlington TC	5,082	5,122	5,286	5,286	5,286	5,398	5,622	5,754	5,862	5,982	17.7%	10.8%	2.0%
Greenville TC	5,900	6,110	6,490	6,698	6,912	7,116	7,372	7,660	7,910	8,150	38.1%	14.5%	3.0%
Horry-Georgetown TC	4,288	4,408	4,408	4,914	5,034	5,046	5,354	5,794	5,794	6,294	46.8%	24.7%	8.6%
Midlands TC	8,524	8,812	9,100	9,532	9,840	10,474	10,640	10,714	10,940	11,086	30.1%	5.8%	1.3%
Northeastern TC	3,936	4,110	5,118	5,454	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,982	6,078	6,174	56.9%	4.9%	1.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,488	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,458	44.7%	3.9%	3.9%
Piedmont TC	4,372	4,468	4,564	4,684	4,684	4,942	5,148	5,180	5,322	5,458	24.8%	10.4%	2.6%
Spartanburg CC	5,370	5,490	5,988	6,110	7,048	7,196	7,338	7,616	7,716	7,956	48.2%	10.6%	3.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,860	5,932	5,932	6,912	7,082	7,436	7,760	8,020	8,212	8,548	121.5%	15.0%	4.1%
Tri-County TC	5,916	6,084	6,348	6,594	6,786	7,032	7,767	7,944	8,124	8,328	40.8%	18.4%	2.5%
Trident TC	5,274	5,586	5,898	6,100	6,308	6,532	6,682	6,814	7,000	7,209	36.7%	10.4%	3.0%
Williamsburg TC	4,990	4,990	5,292	5,292	5,642	5,850	6,282	6,642	6,840	7,056	41.4%	20.6%	3.2%
York TC	6,336	6,664	7,000	7,000	7,288	7,528	7,864	8,176	8,392	8,520	34.5%	13.2%	1.5%
Research, excluding MUSC	\$16,594	\$18,733	\$20,030	\$21,716	\$23,269	\$24,560	\$26,391	\$27,407	\$28,622	\$29,508	77.8%	20.1%	3.1%
Teaching ⁴	12,971	14,109	15,183	16,238	17,257	18,154	19,379	20,338	21,022	21,868	68.6%	20.5%	4.0%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC ⁵	13,630	14,950	16,064	17,234	18,259	19,222	20,548	21,516	22,289	23,141	69.8%	20.4%	3.8%
2-Year Regional Campuses	9,720	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	60.8%	17.5%	3.1%
Technical Colleges	5,365	5,627	5,895	6,113	6,370	6,700	6,920	7,092	7,231	7,419	38.3%	10.7%	2.6%
All 2-Year	6,236	6,578	6,961	7,246	7,632	8,021	8,365	8,613	8,816	9,061	45.3%	13.0%	2.8%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from two- to four-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

⁵Fall tuition with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions
FY 2013-14**

Institutions	In-State^{1,2}	Out-of State^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{3,4}
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$13,054	\$30,488	\$8,142
USC Columbia	10,816	28,528	8,909
MUSC ⁵	14,531	22,065	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	\$10,838	\$29,639	6,265
Coastal Carolina	9,760	22,770	7,926
College of Charleston	10,230	26,694	11,043
Francis Marion	9,432	18,410	7,032
Lander	10,100	19,136	7,500
SC State	9,776	18,910	9,286
USC Aiken	9,258	18,290	7,626
USC Beaufort	8,922	18,774	7,502
USC Upstate	10,028	20,056	7,475
Winthrop	13,430	26,000	7,840
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	\$6,482	\$15,632	
USC Salkehatchie	\$6,482	\$15,632	
USC Sumter	\$6,482	\$15,632	
USC Union	\$6,482	\$15,632	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	\$3,972	\$10,130	
Central Carolina	3,720	6,432	
Denmark	2,568	4,920	
Florence-Darlington	3,886	5,982	
Greenville	3,974	8,150	
Horry-Georgetown	3,590	6,294	
Midlands	3,838	11,086	
Northeastern	3,630	6,174	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,770	6,458	
Piedmont	3,850	5,458	
Spartanburg CC	3,940	7,956	
TC of the Lowcountry	3,940	8,548	
Tri-County	3,744	8,328	
Trident	3,823	7,209	
Williamsburg	3,650	7,056	
York	3,744	8,520	

¹ Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: July 21, 2014
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions
FY 2013-14**

Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$11,940	\$11,940	\$5,560
Anderson University	22,790	22,790	8,348
Benedict College	18,254	18,254	8,104
Bob Jones University	13,460	13,460	5,790
Charleston Southern Univ.	22,090	22,090	8,650
Clafin University	15,010	15,010	10,540
Coker College	24,579	24,579	7,610
Columbia College	26,800	26,800	6,978
Columbia International Univ.	18,930	18,930	7,100
Converse College	29,124	29,124	9,120
Erskine College	31,580	31,580	10,105
Furman University	43,164	43,164	10,840
Limestone College	22,080	22,080	7,800
Morris College	11,087	11,087	4,919
Newberry College	23,800	23,800	10,965
North Greenville Univ.	14,772	14,772	8,654
Presbyterian College	33,650	33,650	9,028
South University ³	16,360	16,360	5,611
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	22,200	22,200	8,360
Voorhees College	10,780	10,780	7,346
Wofford College	35,515	35,515	10,280
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	15,745	15,745	7,918

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: July 21, 2014
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

³ For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Financial Appropriations



Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition and fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education as a percent of State General Fund Revenue. With this decline, there has been a shift to greater reliance on tuition and fees and other non-state revenue.

The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) to two-year institutions, and need-based aid.

Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2004-05 to FY 2013-14

Updated 1/14/2014
1/30/2015

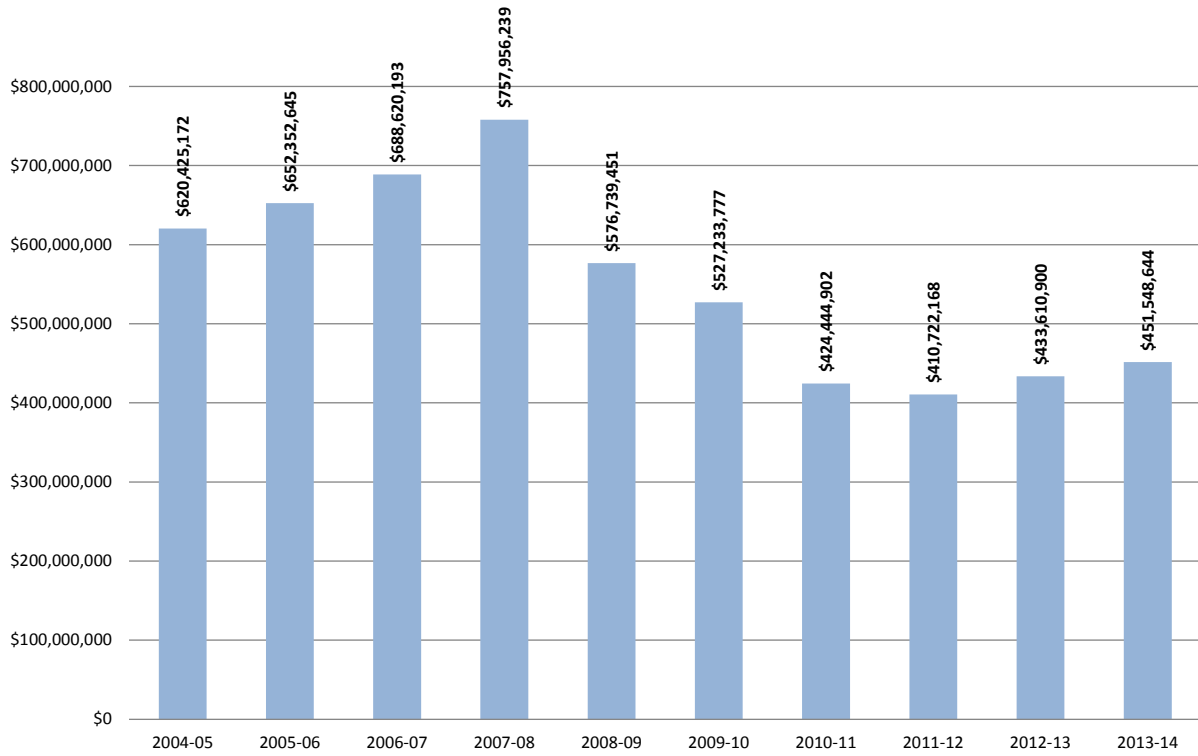
Institutions	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$87,617,771	\$92,390,951	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	\$62,559,699	\$66,390,604
USC Columbia	152,179,679	160,024,457	170,355,770	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804	101,018,394	96,386,182	104,224,536	108,251,795
Medical University of SC	82,741,614	85,906,706	88,969,156	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714	54,052,768	51,564,100	54,080,861	54,947,162
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	14,166,497	14,754,261	15,285,183	16,287,740	12,347,148	11,256,224	8,992,401	8,478,007	8,910,892	9,054,249
Coastal Carolina	11,785,709	12,252,967	12,667,571	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329	9,215,957	8,571,369	8,985,925	9,115,742
College of Charleston	27,039,523	29,283,053	30,317,308	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507	18,972,744	18,077,904	18,988,659	19,687,218
Francis Marion	13,191,647	15,249,582	16,413,177	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078	10,703,050	10,313,863	11,367,191	11,959,199
Lander	9,285,405	9,695,866	10,175,198	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,240	6,066,604	5,831,128	6,119,127	6,232,632
SC State	20,210,171	21,040,022	21,769,768	24,386,739 ¹	18,065,137	16,471,285	11,898,708	11,358,373	11,913,904	12,457,557
USC Aiken	9,578,918	10,021,979	10,381,262	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409	6,207,411	5,924,243	6,223,295	6,562,802
USC Beaufort	2,026,215	2,609,487	2,677,047	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243	1,461,646	1,360,802	1,426,167	2,648,495
USC Upstate	10,775,082	12,283,834	12,696,259	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616	8,093,427	7,788,843	8,178,165	9,150,813
Winthrop	19,963,829	20,922,640	21,732,096	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774	13,011,917	12,446,846	13,096,729	13,686,093
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	2,366,940	2,470,254	2,554,105	2,770,893	2,119,544	1,935,139	1,542,935	1,468,791	1,540,734	1,558,654
USC Salkehatchie	2,066,044	2,149,911	2,217,943	2,375,512	1,809,052	1,649,214	1,314,759	1,251,387	1,308,457	1,323,602
USC Sumter	3,806,920	3,983,056	4,125,896	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316	2,443,785	2,330,655	2,446,777	2,558,470
USC Union	916,406	958,564	992,713	1,070,688	818,301	746,001	596,398	570,069	599,752	609,132
Technical Colleges										
	136,047,422	141,520,182	149,420,427	162,442,569	124,076,698	113,493,412	97,480,772	98,819,868	102,454,881	105,731,436
A.H.E.C.										
	14,659,380	14,834,872	15,392,828	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342	8,711,377	8,478,368	9,185,149	9,622,989
Subtotal	\$620,425,172	\$652,352,644	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,610,900	\$451,548,644
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	11.3%	10.2%	10.0%	8.4%	7.5%	7.1%	7.1%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Administration	\$2,300,733	\$2,377,895	\$2,510,413	\$2,610,895	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	\$1,939,178	\$2,131,281
Other CHE Programs	1,146,287	1,136,531	2,544,531	1,775,918	2,032,488	1,740,401	1,685,515	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745
Flow-Through Funds	7,711,535	8,406,535	8,856,535	10,531,535	8,069,816	6,634,388	5,512,527	5,328,630	4,646,581	4,467,403
Scholarships/Grants	44,701,934	50,816,924	77,346,099	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,483,463	108,893,202	99,762,731	99,932,419	96,121,190
Subtotal CHE	\$55,860,489	\$62,737,885	\$91,257,578	\$124,492,839	\$107,955,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923	\$104,167,619
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$5,750,611	\$5,962,111	\$6,324,442	\$7,473,160	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	\$5,094,223	\$5,340,196
State Level Programs	536,563	536,563	475,571	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916	1,834,217	1,834,217	1,242,719	1,033,566
Economic Development (Special Schools)	5,168,049	5,211,079	5,190,824	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584	3,378,500	3,378,500	9,070,533	9,104,686
Total Technical System Office	\$11,455,223	\$11,709,753	\$11,990,837	\$13,243,245	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475	\$15,478,448
Tuition Grants Commission	\$19,675,303	\$19,683,190	\$19,692,556	\$22,188,449	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	\$22,006,758	\$23,631,646
Postsecondary Educ.	\$707,416,187	\$746,483,472	\$811,561,164	\$917,880,772	\$716,841,165	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056	\$594,826,357
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State GF Rev.	13.5%	13.3%	13.3%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.3%	10.1%	9.5%	9.3%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	\$1,849,207,924	\$2,028,856,477	\$2,195,128,561	\$2,448,819,726	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	\$2,174,650,318	\$2,337,529,664
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	35.4%	36.1%	35.9%	36.4%	38.1%	36.6%	36.7%	36.6%	35.7%	36.6%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$2,556,624,111	\$2,775,339,949	\$3,006,689,725	\$3,366,700,498	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374	\$2,932,356,021
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	49.0%	49.4%	49.2%	50.1%	50.8%	49.2%	48.0%	46.7%	45.2%	46.0%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$5,222,465,374	\$5,617,388,060	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408	\$6,378,704,094

¹ Appropriation for SC State for FY 2007-08 includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

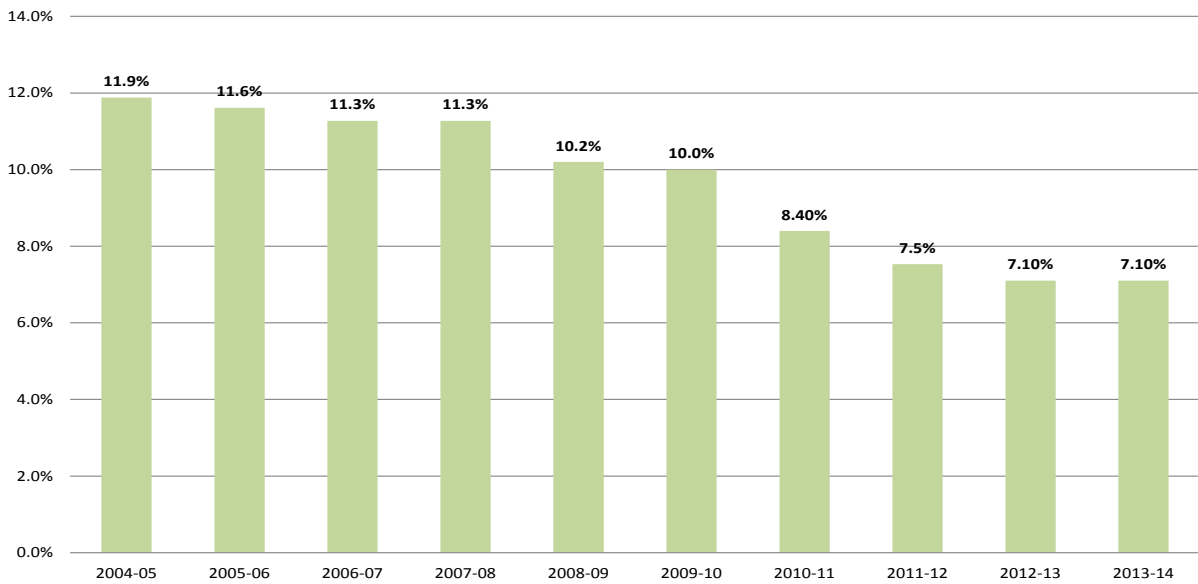
² Appropriation for MUSC for FY 2013-14 excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program.

³ Appropriation for USC Sumter for FY 2013-14 includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$78,750 for a Parity adjustment.

**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
FYs 2004-2005 to 2013-14**



**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
as a Percent of Total Recurring Appropriations
FYs 2004-2005 to 2013-14**



Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2009-10 through 2013-14

Program	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240	\$30,777,240
LIFE Scholarships	85,256,682	96,235,470 ⁽¹⁾	106,554,616	107,236,237	109,306,354
HOPE Scholarship	7,823,474	7,823,474	7,823,474	7,779,856	7,779,856
Lottery Tuition Assistance	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000	49,100,000	49,100,000
Need-based Grants	11,631,566	11,631,566	11,631,566	15,631,566	13,000,000
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	4,545,000
Tuition Grants Commission	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604	9,266,604	8,000,000
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	4,700,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,978,053
Centers of Economic Excellence (SmartState®)	0	0	0	0	0
Technology: SC public 4- & 2-year institutions	7,557,593	6,831,973	4,154,702	9,801,816	9,576,816
CHE - PASCAL			1,253,581	36,933	
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint &				14,765,315	22,584,883
SBTCE - Deferred Maintenance				5,234,585	
SBTCE - Manufacturing Skills Standard Council					1,275,000
SBTCE - Allied Health Initiative	4,000,000				
USC Aiken Science Center & HVAC/Roof					575,000
SBTCE - CATT/ readySC	2,000,000				
Higher Education Lottery Total	212,213,159	214,766,327	223,661,783	256,830,152	262,998,202
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$262,027,686	\$264,580,854	\$268,486,581	\$301,772,050	\$317,000,000
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	81.0%	81.2%	83.3%	85.1%	83.0%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, <http://www.budget.sc.gov/OSB-historical.phtm>, updated 1/9/2014

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include lottery appropriations, certified unclaimed lottery prize funds, realized excess unclaimed lottery prize funds, and any surplus allocations to fully fund merit scholarships. Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

*FY 2013-14 is pending year end. Uncertified excess unclaimed prize funds or surplus allocations are not shown.

¹ FY 2010-11 appropriation includes \$5,809,819 from excess unclaimed prizes and \$3,054,735 in surplus lottery funds to fully fund scholarships.

6/17/2014

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2009-10 through 2013-14

	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12*	FY 2012-13*	FY 2013-14*
Palmetto Fellows ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$42,277,240	\$49,386,667	\$49,386,667	\$49,886,667	\$51,216,550
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$17,895,639	\$19,109,427	\$19,109,427	\$20,439,310
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240	\$30,777,240
LIFE ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$156,288,989	\$173,136,362	\$171,890,285	\$172,390,285	\$169,060,402
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$71,032,307	\$76,900,892	\$65,335,669	\$65,154,048	\$59,754,048
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$85,256,682	\$96,235,470 ⁽⁵⁾	\$106,554,616	\$107,236,237	\$109,306,354
HOPE ⁽²⁾ Total	\$7,823,474	\$8,255,201	\$8,255,201	\$8,011,583	\$8,011,583
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$0	\$431,727	\$431,727	\$231,727	\$231,727
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,823,474	\$7,823,474	\$7,823,474	\$7,779,856	\$7,779,856
Sutotal Merit Programs (PF, LIFE HOPE)	\$206,389,703	\$230,778,230	\$229,532,153	\$230,288,535	\$228,288,535
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$81,818,519	\$95,228,258	\$84,876,823	\$84,495,202	\$80,425,085
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$123,357,396	\$134,336,184	\$144,655,330	\$145,793,333	\$147,863,450
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) ⁽²⁾ Total	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000
Need-based Grants ⁽³⁾ Total	\$25,131,566	\$23,631,566	\$23,631,566	\$27,631,566	\$25,000,000
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566	\$15,631,566 ⁽⁷⁾	\$13,000,000
<i>portion from other funds</i>	\$1,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾				
Tuition Grants ⁽⁴⁾ Total	\$29,560,426	\$29,503,042	\$29,503,042	\$31,003,042	\$31,358,622
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$21,793,822	\$21,736,438	\$21,736,438	\$21,736,438	\$23,358,622
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$9,266,604 ⁽⁷⁾	\$8,000,000
TOTAL All Programs	\$308,081,695	\$330,912,838	\$329,666,761	\$338,023,143	\$333,747,157
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$114,398,553	\$127,751,218	\$118,613,571	\$118,231,640	\$115,783,707
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$189,755,566	\$197,679,619	\$211,053,500	\$219,791,503	\$217,963,450
<i>portion from other funds</i>	\$1,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾				

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the former loan repayment program, the SCNG CAP initial appropriations in FY 2013-14 have been increased to just over \$4.5 million.

* Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

- ⁽¹⁾ For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.
- ⁽²⁾ HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for two-year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.
- ⁽³⁾ For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2012, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.
- ⁽⁴⁾ Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).
- ⁽⁵⁾ FY 2010-11 includes appropriations from excess unclaimed Education Lottery prize funds \$5,809,819 and surplus lottery funds of
- ⁽⁶⁾ Other funds include non-recurring appropriations provided pursuant to FY 2009-10 Part 1B provisos 90.19 and 90.21
- ⁽⁷⁾ For FY 2012-13, amount inclusive of additional funds appropriated from FY 2011-12 lottery surplus including \$4 million for Need-Based Grants and \$1.5 million for S.C. Tuition Grants.

Source: Data are from appropriation acts and www.budget.sc.gov for balance of excess unclaimed prize funds at year-end.
rev. 7/24/2013

Parity Analysis

Based on FY 2013-14 Operating Appropriations

And FY 2012-2013 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)*

Column #	FY 2012-13 MRR Calculation of Expected State Share of Need (1)	FY 2013-14 Recurring Appropriation (Part 1A)				Other Funding Available to Support Institutional Operations - FY 2013-14						Total Adjusted FY 2013-14 State Operating Appropriations (Col d+i)	Adjusted FY2013-14 Approp as a % of Calculated MRR (5) (Col k/a)	
		Part 1A Recurring Base [b]	B&CB Health/Pay Plan Allocation [c]	Revised Base Appropriation (Col b+c) [d]	Allocated from Appropriations through CHE [e]	Non-Recurring(2), (one-time Part 1A & provisos) [f]	USC Palmetto College Distribution [g]	Capital Reserve Fund (H.3711) [h]	Lottery (Inst. Operating) [i]	LESS NON-OPERATING (Recurring and NonRecurring) [j]	Total Other (Cols e+f+g+h+i+j) [k]			
		[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]	[e]	[f]	[g]	[h]	[i]	[j]	[k]	[l]	[m]
		\$146,364,204	\$65,682,592	\$708,012	\$66,390,604	\$28,539	\$1,000,000			\$2,717,813		\$3,746,352	\$70,136,956	47.9%
		\$251,140,589	\$106,920,131	\$1,331,664	\$108,251,795	\$26,275	\$2,725,000	(\$2,251,500)		\$4,527,916		\$5,027,691	\$113,279,488	45.1%
		\$230,349,706	\$58,244,151	\$703,011	\$58,947,162	\$41,541	\$5,400,000			\$2,351,936	(\$9,400,000)	-\$1,606,523	\$57,340,639	24.9%
		\$627,854,499	\$230,846,874	\$2,742,687	\$233,589,561	\$96,355	\$9,125,000	(\$2,251,500)	\$0	\$9,597,665	(\$9,400,000)	\$7,167,520	\$240,757,081	38.3%
		\$19,535,609	\$8,940,908	\$113,341	\$9,054,249	\$10,621			\$1,500,000	\$795,481		\$2,306,102	\$11,360,351	58.2%
		\$34,495,014	\$9,016,785	\$98,957	\$9,115,742	\$6,309			\$1,500,000	\$1,142,688	(\$1,500,000)	\$1,148,997	\$10,264,739	29.8%
		\$49,138,556	\$19,449,861	\$237,357	\$19,687,218	\$8,683	\$300,000		\$2,100,000	\$1,718,543	(\$2,000,000)	\$2,127,226	\$21,814,444	44.4%
		\$24,313,069	\$11,807,813	\$151,386	\$11,959,199	\$4,509			\$1,750,000	\$4,151,903	(\$5,000,000)	\$906,412	\$12,865,611	52.9%
		\$17,409,289	\$6,153,545	\$79,087	\$6,232,632	\$0			\$750,000	\$631,006		\$1,381,006	\$7,613,638	43.7%
		\$31,226,031	\$12,299,345	\$158,212	\$12,457,557	\$369,221				\$3,938,270	(\$87,924)	\$4,219,567	\$16,677,124	53.4%
		\$18,836,033	\$6,482,281	\$80,521	\$6,562,802	\$4,148		\$474,500		\$1,202,616		\$1,681,264	\$8,244,066	43.8%
		\$8,905,130	\$2,627,614	\$20,881	\$2,648,495	\$1,054		\$459,500		\$337,190		\$797,744	\$3,446,239	38.7%
		\$30,102,980	\$9,048,319	\$102,494	\$9,150,813	\$2,719		\$723,500		\$854,339		\$1,580,558	\$10,731,371	35.6%
		\$40,048,729	\$13,480,286	\$205,807	\$13,686,093	\$9,071			\$750,000	\$1,104,892		\$1,863,963	\$15,550,056	38.8%
		\$274,010,440	\$99,306,757	\$1,248,043	\$100,554,800	\$416,335	\$300,000	\$1,657,500	\$8,350,000	\$15,876,928	(\$8,587,924)	\$18,012,839	\$118,567,639	43.3%
		\$7,908,855	\$1,542,448	\$16,206	\$1,558,654	\$3,817	\$548,400	\$148,500		\$166,637		\$867,354	\$2,426,008	30.7%
		\$5,002,509	\$1,309,944	\$13,658	\$1,323,602	\$247	\$118,720	\$148,500		\$156,556		\$424,023	\$1,747,623	34.9%
		\$5,644,802	\$2,450,095	\$29,625	\$2,479,720	\$792	\$176,270	\$148,500		\$205,991		\$531,553	\$3,011,273	53.3%
		\$2,354,284	\$600,731	\$8,401	\$609,132	\$248	\$59,360	\$148,500		\$125,806		\$333,914	\$943,046	40.1%
		\$20,910,450	\$5,903,218	\$67,890	\$5,971,108	\$5,104	\$902,750	\$594,000	\$0	\$654,990	\$0	\$2,156,844	\$8,127,952	38.9%
		\$407,493,088	\$104,461,160	\$1,270,276	\$105,731,436	\$10,226	\$500,000	\$0	\$11,500,000	\$10,549,372	(\$12,586,250)	\$9,973,348	\$115,704,784	28.4%
		\$1,330,268,477	\$440,518,009	\$5,328,896	\$445,846,905	\$528,020	\$10,827,750	\$0	\$19,850,000	\$36,678,955	(\$30,574,174)	\$37,310,551	\$483,157,456	36.3%

Note 1: Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) Column (a) displays the calculated MRR for each institution. The MRR is a formula used to estimate an equitable distribution of operating needs for the state's 33 public colleges and universities and the recommended share of State support based on in-state enrollment. In its simplest form, the MRR is calculated as the total educational and general (E&G) operating costs of an institution, reduced by the student's share, resulting in the portion recommended to be funded by the state for in-state students.

The MRR considers enrollment and program mix at institutions and calculates costs in the following areas: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant, and administration. The costs for each category (which are derived based on peer, regional, and national data sources) are summed to produce a total recommended E&G operating need. Of that need, recommended State support (column #1 above) is then determined reducing the total calculated operating need by a portion of the in-state students share and 100% of the out-of-state students share (i.e. tuition and fees).

Note 2: Includes funds appropriated from one-time or non-recurring sources. For USC Sumter, non-recurring funds of \$78,750 were appropriated in Part 1A but designated as non-recurring in the Appropriations Act.

Note 3: Non-operating appropriations are included in appropriate columns and subtracted from totals. Included are: 1) MUSC - MUSC Hospital Authority - \$4M recurring and \$5.4M non-recurring; 2) Coastal Carolina - Science Center - \$1.5M; 3) Coll. of Charleston - Science Center - \$2M; 4) Francis Marion - Health Sciences Bldg - \$1.75M CRF and \$3.25M Lottery; 5) SC State - African American Loan Program - \$87,924; and 6) Technical Colleges - Various Projects including ATC - Academic Building Support - \$640K, CCTC - Adv. Mfg. Tech. Training Facility - \$3.5M, DTC - Science Building - \$435,750, HGTC - Culinary Arts Bldg. - \$2,435,750, MTC - Quick Jobs Program Equip - \$1.5M, PTC - Laurens Adv. Mfg. Ctr. - \$909K, SCC - Academic Student Ctr. - \$840K, TCTC - Workforce & Econ. Dev. Ctr. - \$2.75M, TTC - Infrastructure & Info. Tech. - \$435,750, and YTC - Health & Safety Traffic Flow - \$640K.

Note 4: SC Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC) is not reflected in the analysis. AHEC received Part 1A state base appropriations, inclusive of B&CB/Pay/Health Plan Allocation, totalling \$9,622,989 and received \$0 non-recurring funds.

Note 5: Data reflect the parity issue with respect to state funding. Parity results when all colleges are funded at equal shares of the MRR identified need.

Column #1 displays the calculated MRR for each institution. The MRR is a formula used to estimate an equitable distribution of operating needs for the state's 33 public colleges and universities and the recommended share of State support based on in-state enrollment. In its simplest form, the MRR is calculated as the total educational and general (E&G) operating costs of an institution, reduced by the student's share, resulting in the portion recommended to be funded by the state for in-state students.

The MRR considers enrollment and program mix at institutions and calculates costs in the following areas: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant, and administration. The costs for each category (which are derived based on peer, regional, and national data sources) are summed to produce a total recommended E&G operating need. Of that need, recommended State support (column #1 above) is then determined reducing the total calculated operating need by a portion of the in-state students share and 100% of the out-of-state students share (i.e. tuition and fees).

Parity Funding Issue

The South Carolina higher education community has been dealing with a parity issue since the early 1990's. Parity refers to the desire to have all of the state's public institutions funded at the same level relative to the state need calculated by the MRR. Ideally, each institution would be funded by the state at 100% of its recommended MRR. However, as illustrated by the percentages displayed above, institutions are funded at various levels. The broadening disparity is primarily a product of increased credit hour production created by increased in-state student enrollments, differences in disciplines (majors) and differences in student level (Baccalaureate, Masters, & Doctoral). These factors yield an increasing need for state support. However, state support has remained virtually flat or has declined. The result is disparities in the level of state support among our public institutions. For the purpose of this analysis, operating funding includes state appropriations from recurring and non-recurring sources provided to institutions to meet educational and general operating needs.

*CHE web link for the FY 12-13 MRR:

<http://www.che.sc.gov/InstitutionsEducators/Funding/FundingInformationandMRR.aspx>. The MRR for FY-13-14

MRR is currently not available. Once completed, it will be posted on the same web page as the FY 12-13 MRR.

Facilities

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.

Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.



Assignable Area by Function Fall 2013

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Clemson	4,276,473	25.9%	15.3%	1.1%	5.9%	6.4%	4.0%	2.6%	34.2%	4.7%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	7,485,351	18.2%	8.6%	0.6%	7.1%	5.6%	4.5%	1.4%	45.7%	5.2%	0.0%	3.1%
MUSC	4,529,494	9.7%	15.7%	0.1%	3.1%	2.3%	4.7%	1.4%	25.2%	0.3%	37.5%	0.2%
Research Total	16,291,318	17.9%	12.3%	0.6%	5.7%	4.9%	4.4%	1.7%	37.0%	3.7%	10.4%	1.5%
The Citadel	1,141,459	19.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	13.0%	3.9%	3.9%	51.8%	3.6%	0.0%	0.3%
Coastal Carolina	1,628,331	22.4%	0.5%	0.0%	2.9%	11.0%	4.3%	1.9%	53.8%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,004,847	16.7%	1.5%	0.1%	20.8%	4.0%	3.4%	0.9%	49.1%	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%
Francis Marion	707,984	31.0%	0.0%	6.5%	9.6%	13.3%	6.7%	2.2%	28.8%	1.7%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	598,436	37.8%	0.0%	0.0%	7.8%	9.8%	5.9%	2.9%	35.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,549,241	27.4%	0.6%	2.1%	9.2%	5.2%	5.4%	0.3%	49.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
USC Aiken	571,582	45.3%	2.0%	1.2%	9.9%	5.7%	1.8%	2.0%	31.4%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	169,062	35.9%	1.5%	0.0%	19.4%	7.8%	8.5%	5.6%	8.8%	4.4%	0.0%	8.0%
USC Upstate	776,097	45.8%	0.3%	0.3%	5.5%	5.0%	2.6%	1.0%	30.8%	2.8%	0.0%	5.9%
Winthrop	1,586,464	29.5%	0.7%	1.7%	8.6%	11.4%	5.4%	9.8%	31.5%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Total	10,733,503	27.3%	0.7%	1.1%	9.7%	8.5%	4.5%	2.9%	42.6%	1.3%	0.0%	1.5%
USC Lancaster	169,392	38.6%	0.0%	8.1%	16.1%	29.6%	4.4%	1.5%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	151,965	41.4%	0.5%	0.1%	16.1%	15.9%	5.9%	7.9%	2.4%	0.4%	0.0%	9.5%
USC Sumter	148,699	47.1%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.5%	8.0%	1.7%	3.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	45,431	71.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Two-Year Regional Total	515,487	44.7%	0.2%	2.9%	15.9%	21.2%	6.1%	3.4%	2.4%	0.1%	0.0%	3.0%
Aiken	237,560	46.4%	0.0%	2.9%	9.8%	9.0%	7.9%	1.9%	4.4%	0.3%	0.0%	17.4%
Central Carolina	232,895	75.2%	0.0%	0.0%	7.5%	7.2%	5.3%	2.1%	2.7%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Denmark	194,915	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.6%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence-Darlington	424,703	64.1%	0.0%	0.4%	8.2%	6.0%	13.4%	1.1%	2.8%	1.1%	0.0%	2.9%
Greenville ²	901,963	81.2%	0.0%	1.4%	3.4%	3.0%	3.5%	0.8%	0.3%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry-Georgetown	420,647	58.8%	0.0%	2.7%	10.5%	8.8%	8.6%	0.7%	5.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.3%
Midlands	651,709	57.2%	0.0%	0.1%	4.5%	6.6%	7.3%	17.8%	5.4%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Northeastern	119,201	59.7%	0.0%	8.2%	13.6%	6.9%	8.0%	3.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	209,922	74.1%	0.0%	0.2%	7.3%	3.3%	5.2%	6.1%	3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	352,829	69.5%	0.0%	1.2%	4.7%	6.6%	8.2%	4.3%	1.3%	0.6%	0.0%	3.7%
Spartanburg CC	562,094	55.4%	0.0%	0.7%	3.8%	7.9%	5.9%	2.7%	3.0%	20.7%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	193,184	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.0%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	268,128	75.1%	0.0%	0.0%	8.6%	4.3%	6.0%	3.8%	0.0%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	590,586	75.9%	0.0%	0.0%	9.4%	3.6%	6.5%	1.1%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	319,822	61.0%	0.0%	0.2%	15.4%	5.1%	8.0%	4.0%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Technical Total	5,753,921	65.3%	0.0%	1.1%	7.5%	5.7%	7.2%	4.6%	3.4%	3.3%	0.0%	1.8%
Grand Total	33,294,229	29.5%	6.3%	0.9%	7.5%	6.4%	4.9%	2.6%	32.5%	2.8%	5.1%	1.6%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Excludes University Center of Greenville

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Assignable Area.

Five-Year Summary of Fall Facility Utilization 2009, 2012, 2013

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2009	2012	2013	2009	2012	2013	2009	2012	2013
SC Standards	22.00 ↓			30.00 ↑			60% ↑		
Research Institutions									
Clemson University (Main Campus)	17.33	17.97	18.27	28.53	26.82	25.78	49.81%	51.62%	54.05%
USC-Columbia (excludes SOM)	17.06	16.90	16.95	34.43	40.59	36.64	38.36%	37.40%	34.90%
MUSC									
Research Average	17.20	17.44	17.61	31.48	33.71	31.21	44.09%	44.51%	44.48%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel (Main Campus)	19.45	19.46	19.46	15.42	15.60	15.65	56.39%	58.44%	58.76%
Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)	17.24	17.27	17.88	38.56	41.39	35.83	48.69%	50.41%	49.25%
College Of Charleston (Main Campus)	16.36	17.91	17.99	26.09	26.86	27.11	62.39%	64.50%	63.23%
College Of Charleston (North Area Campus)	20.03	20.20	20.20	4.45	7.44	7.93	50.06%	32.45%	33.93%
College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)	44.64	18.21	18.21	27.50	33.66	10.00	39.78%	28.80%	80.68%
Francis Marion University (Main Campus)	18.81	19.30	19.30	14.56	14.60	15.21	59.02%	61.41%	58.14%
Lander University (Main Campus)	20.14	20.14	20.14	23.97	25.20	22.37	67.12%	59.46%	62.48%
South Carolina State University (Main Campus)	18.34	19.73	19.18	20.18	16.34	14.76	38.08%	38.99%	36.84%
USC-Aiken (Main Campus)	21.66	21.74	21.74	33.30	32.99	31.18	56.53%	51.79%	51.62%
USC-Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	17.60	19.03	19.03	14.48	12.18	10.03	39.16%	33.47%	38.92%
USC-Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)	26.94	19.18	19.18	35.32	35.30	35.97	51.43%	36.15%	34.34%
USC-Upstate (Main Campus)	18.05	18.05	18.06	25.42	20.89	27.18	47.57%	49.22%	41.05%
Winthrop University (Main Campus)	19.06	20.10	20.27	27.43	28.16	28.39	62.70%	56.44%	56.42%
Comprehensive Teaching Average	21.41	19.26	19.28	23.59	23.89	21.66	52.22%	47.81%	51.20%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC-Lancaster (Main Campus)	21.11	19.65	19.65	27.07	27.04	27.07	41.21%	43.01%	34.90%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	19.90	21.08	21.08	20.62	31.84	26.07	68.38%	70.95%	58.29%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	19.28	18.82	20.64	27.92	34.94	23.43	47.40%	43.55%	36.30%
USC-Sumter (Main Campus)	20.53	21.18	21.18	24.67	18.25	17.56	45.51%	42.91%	38.43%
USC-Union (Main Campus)	19.26	19.92	20.50	17.03	18.60	19.05	49.09%	50.98%	42.81%
USC-Union (At Laurens)	43.80	46.94	42.87		5.50	7.19		9.55%	33.28%
Two-Yr Regional Average	23.98	24.60	24.32	23.46	22.70	20.06	50.32%	43.49%	40.67%
Technical Colleges									
Aiken TC (Main Campus)	23.73	21.98	21.98	18.10	16.67	14.55	81.57%	76.51%	54.27%
Central Carolina TC (Main Campus)	25.51	24.21	24.00	19.93	20.50	21.09	59.75%	44.69%	41.42%
Central Carolina TC (Shaw Center)	22.41	19.53		11.33	14.17		48.94%	66.67%	
Central Carolina TC (Lee County)	28.97	27.77	25.86	6.08	5.33	8.33	74.71%	45.95%	28.57%
Denmark TC (Main Campus)	24.93	23.51	23.51	9.18	10.13	11.84	66.05%	102.64%	82.72%
Denmark TC (Barnwell)	15.06	15.06	15.06						
Florence-Darlington TC (Main Campus)	21.84	22.66	22.64	15.35	17.65	17.89	66.94%	58.78%	63.90%
Florence-Darlington TC (Hartsville)	28.31	24.33	27.34	8.33	5.17	2.50	78.10%	74.48%	82.50%
Florence-Darlington TC (Lake City)	23.73	24.86	24.86	8.83	7.58	26.50	92.19%	71.97%	73.10%
Florence-Darlington TC (Cosmetology Site)	53.25	53.25	53.25	26.04	21.75	29.25	68.23%	67.71%	76.46%
Florence-Darlington TC (Mullins)	19.07	23.80	22.17	7.77	10.62	10.15	78.29%	71.15%	73.46%
Florence-Darlington TC (Bellsouth Bldg)	22.59	22.59	22.59	29.85	27.58	27.67	30.78%	29.09%	29.89%

(Continued on next page.)

(Continued)

Five Year Summary of Fall Facility Utilization 2009, 2012, 2013

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2009	2012	2013	2009	2012	2013	2009	2012	2013
	22.00			30.00			60%		
SC Standards									
Technical Colleges (Continued)									
Greenville TC (Main Campus Exclude UCG)	24.29	26.36	26.13	20.12	31.77	30.74	66.79%	70.55%	68.69%
Greenville TC (Donaldson Center)	46.29	29.65	29.65	120.83	60.33	112.90	83.30%	77.13%	58.05%
Greenville TC (Greer)	27.39	27.48	27.29	22.70	34.69	32.49	68.26%	63.02%	67.59%
Greenville TC (Northwest Campus)	32.38	29.16	29.06	12.75	20.60	13.77	78.63%	61.22%	72.88%
Greenville TC (Simpsonville)	22.47	22.18	21.17	11.81	29.50	26.21	82.36%	80.29%	75.85%
Greenville TC (Continuing Education)	32.82	31.78	31.78						
Greenville TC (RACE)	17.27	36.74	36.74	62.84			46.63%		
Horry-Georgetown TC (Conway Campus)	22.54	22.92	27.02	21.87	19.22	16.53	62.71%	65.02%	66.56%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Grand Strand)	26.47	26.86	25.23	17.34	16.57	16.58	64.16%	62.13%	57.09%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Georgetown)	22.04	22.04	22.92	11.59	12.37	11.39	54.34%	55.54%	60.68%
Midlands TC (Airport)	20.73	20.67	20.86	31.31	30.40	32.04	65.54%	62.21%	60.89%
Midlands TC (Batesburg/Leesville)	32.67	32.67	32.67	10.65	7.50	8.44	53.09%	42.71%	45.48%
Midlands TC (Beltline)	23.44	23.26	23.25	30.84	30.88	32.49	73.48%	70.18%	68.76%
Midlands TC (Fairfield Extension)		37.86	37.86		0.94	2.94		20.83%	59.58%
Midlands TC (Harbison)	27.68	28.29	28.29	6.03	5.61	4.00	81.02%	75.80%	75.59%
Midlands TC (Northeast)	31.75	31.75	23.34		3.31	11.87		80.95%	64.44%
Northeastern TC (Main Campus)(Ches/Marl)	26.51	27.55	27.55	15.02	16.62	14.14	60.42%	53.81%	56.78%
Northeastern TC (Bennettsville)	24.77	24.77	24.77	8.13	24.75	19.50	78.89%	28.77%	34.22%
Northeastern TC (Dillon)	30.96	27.97	27.97	8.00	11.60	5.75	48.61%	19.28%	21.34%
Northeastern TC (Pageland)	24.87	24.87	24.87	2.75	9.13		40.00%	9.52%	
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC (Main Campus)	19.83	19.48	19.30	21.46	21.55	26.91	42.15%	35.42%	31.67%
Piedmont TC (Main Campus)	28.50	22.29	22.29	14.84	24.45	24.67	59.10%	51.75%	48.97%
Piedmont TC (Abbeville)	28.59	27.93	27.93	20.72	22.47	22.53	51.12%	48.24%	38.58%
Piedmont TC (Edgefield)	32.68	34.50	34.50	15.52	26.35	22.81	43.98%	19.79%	19.23%
Piedmont TC (Laurens)	22.00	20.60	20.60	8.10	28.00	27.06	58.59%	37.59%	32.25%
Piedmont TC (McCormick)	23.75	29.23	29.23	31.66	24.08	19.40	23.87%	36.29%	31.73%
Piedmont TC (Newberry)	20.53	26.11	24.55	17.99	32.67	19.56	54.69%	56.23%	39.88%
Piedmont TC (Saluda)	35.07	27.50	27.50	10.92	23.38	19.86	54.21%	37.53%	29.77%
Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)	28.24	29.10	28.28	21.11	20.96	17.07	75.86%	63.14%	65.86%
TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)	22.17	22.17	22.17	11.48	9.61	9.41	52.19%	46.34%	51.23%
TC of the Lowcountry (New River)	35.71	35.71	35.71	24.69	33.67	28.17	70.43%	57.26%	64.17%
TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)	32.69	33.38	33.38	1.25	3.50	6.42	106.67%	70.00%	80.44%
Tri-County TC (Main Campus)	24.37	24.35	24.41	23.02	20.13	18.63	84.66%	73.73%	71.64%
Tri-County TC (Anderson)	33.22	30.35	30.35	22.28	20.70	18.21	79.27%	66.39%	63.31%
Trident TC (Main Campus)	19.88	21.99	22.63	30.65	25.53	26.12	58.34%	60.85%	58.87%
Trident TC (Berkley)	24.74	23.94	23.94	16.87	14.04	13.52	57.61%	53.79%	64.19%
Trident TC (Palmer)	17.79	17.19	17.21	21.90	21.44	23.00	65.09%	61.04%	54.05%
Williamsburg TC (Main Campus)	24.40	22.96	22.96	19.13	17.88	34.43	57.61%	44.50%	51.17%
York TC (Main Campus)	25.30	25.58	25.56	19.76	25.29	25.91	56.59%	59.30%	61.84%
Technical Average	26.52	26.52	26.48	19.76	19.56	20.98	63.95%	56.00%	56.08%
Average of All Institutions	25.11	24.80	24.73	21.13	21.06	21.34	60.07%	53.03%	53.41%

Source: Commission on Higher Education Management Information System (CHEMIS)

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2013

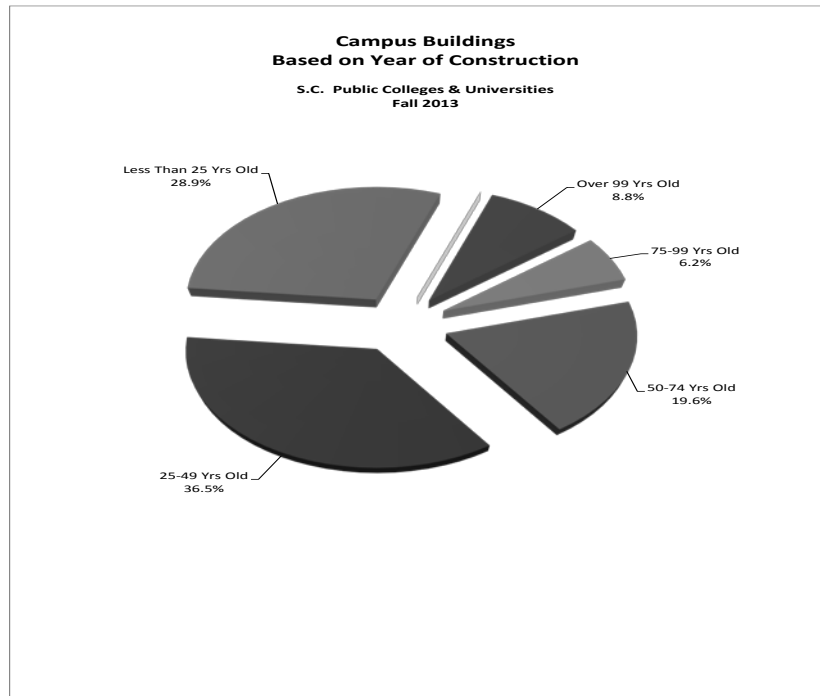
Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Clemson	215,323	886,213	862,885	179,719	333,862	547,728	264,992	11,407	966,589	7,755	4,276,473
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	247,139	785,322	1,521,056	368,304	588,136	609,439	1,803,197	9,829	1,319,058	233,871	7,485,351
MUSC	62,446	372,939	780,194	41,643	185,779	65,048	1,205,783	26,349	0	89,516	2,829,697
Research Total	524,908	2,044,474	3,164,135	589,666	1,107,777	1,222,215	3,273,972	47,585	2,285,647	331,142	14,591,521
The Citadel	88,155	80,977	150,053	30,648	143,288	183,348	61,188	9,295	392,315	2,192	1,141,459
Coastal Carolina	90,668	104,419	193,242	35,589	86,913	151,281	84,536	2,076	873,621	5,986	1,628,331
College of Charleston	123,490	175,603	361,313	94,086	130,183	162,516	265,945	1,998	600,816	88,897	2,004,847
Francis Marion	58,402	94,307	116,419	67,788	68,324	106,627	31,143	0	164,974	0	707,984
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	102,666	145,319	204,332	52,651	158,641	164,686	60,845	10,051	644,735	5,315	1,549,241
USC Aiken	27,439	58,412	176,787	28,830	70,389	55,063	16,361	0	138,301	0	571,582
USC Beaufort	27,867	25,118	36,705	19,708	12,542	19,912	13,615	0	0	13,595	169,062
USC Upstate	67,413	62,550	127,392	33,721	103,325	98,163	41,946	1,027	194,663	45,897	776,097
Winthrop	68,837	135,216	293,421	97,033	222,612	268,439	170,703	2,443	327,760	0	1,586,464
Comprehensive Teaching Total	693,510	948,217	1,736,705	502,220	1,085,072	1,278,632	761,898	26,890	3,530,138	170,221	10,733,503
USC Lancaster	22,845	22,858	33,433	19,142	43,942	21,925	5,247	0	0	0	169,392
USC Salkehatchie	11,032	16,239	23,728	21,401	26,574	21,653	16,833	0	0	14,505	151,965
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	17,934	26,640	5,300	0	0	0	148,699
USC Union	10,562	3,341	8,665	3,887	0	15,612	2,409	0	0	955	45,431
Two-Year Regional Total	63,589	57,896	109,729	64,744	88,450	85,830	29,789	0	0	15,460	515,487
Aiken	31,920	77,926	57,767	17,175	4,698	32,561	15,513	0	0	0	237,560
Central Carolina	48,709	74,403	53,054	10,277	12,708	22,196	7,991	0	0	3,557	232,895
Denmark	31,762	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	194,915
Florence-Darlington	56,583	152,082	90,494	17,909	4,943	69,656	22,942	0	0	10,094	424,703
Greenville	192,700	436,315	166,330	24,156	11,371	48,664	21,913	344	0	170	901,963
Horry-Georgetown	88,287	121,698	82,960	36,877	10,150	58,667	13,978	0	656	7,374	420,647
Midlands	98,817	164,134	145,465	21,713	2,122	55,184	160,296	270	2,028	1,680	651,709
Northeastern	16,470	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	119,201
Orangeburg-Calhoun	33,849	68,902	57,704	9,458	1,359	32,159	6,131	0	0	360	209,922
Piedmont	48,259	137,930	55,258	11,025	32,222	39,755	7,610	0	0	20,770	352,829
Spartanburg CC	100,920	124,572	114,932	9,085	13,119	181,869	17,597	0	0	0	562,094
TC of the Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,980	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	8,082	193,184
Tri-County	75,811	90,644	60,520	11,914	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	268,128
Trident	133,229	262,388	101,979	35,185	6,978	30,790	18,185	1,852	0	0	590,586
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	73,763
York	53,086	126,276	46,921	11,544	707	58,538	14,630	0	0	8,120	319,822
Technical Total	1,045,407	2,013,796	1,124,852	244,184	156,269	698,826	368,602	5,539	28,783	67,663	5,753,921
Grand Total	2,327,414	5,064,383	6,135,421	1,400,814	2,437,568	3,285,503	4,434,261	80,014	5,844,568	584,486	31,594,432

Number of Buildings by Age¹ Fall 2013

Institution	Buildings # of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Clemson	253	6	24	98	67	58
USC Columbia ²	201	24	19	41	60	57
MUSC	70	10	5	14	18	23
Research Total	524	40	48	153	145	138
The Citadel	76	0	17	32	12	15
Coastal Carolina	62	0	0	1	24	37
College of Charleston	126	69	3	12	19	23
Francis Marion	50	0	1	1	29	19
Lander	61	0	1	5	30	25
SC State	105	0	10	37	41	17
USC Aiken	25	1	0	0	11	13
USC Beaufort	16	2	0	2	2	10
USC Upstate	12	0	0	0	5	7
Winthrop	75	16	8	16	21	14
Comprehensive Teaching Total	608	88	40	106	194	180
USC Lancaster	4	0	0	0	2	2
USC Salkehatchie	17	0	4	3	6	4
USC Sumter	8	0	0	1	7	0
USC Union	5	2	0	0	2	1
Two-Year Regional Total	34	2	4	4	17	7
Aiken	10	0	0	0	5	5
Central Carolina	11	0	0	1	8	2
Denmark	23	0	0	3	14	6
Florence-Darlington	16	0	0	1	11	4
Greenville	31	0	0	1	18	12
Horry-Georgetown	20	0	0	4	8	8
Midlands	37	1	0	9	11	16
Northeastern	16	0	0	0	11	5
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20	0	0	0	17	3
Piedmont	26	0	0	1	16	9
Spartanburg CC	16	0	0	1	7	8
TC of the Lowcountry	24	0	0	5	15	4
Tri-County	18	0	0	1	12	5
Trident	28	0	0	0	18	10
Williamsburg	7	0	0	0	6	1
York	17	0	0	1	9	7
Technical Total	320	1	0	28	186	105
Grand Total	1,486	131	92	291	542	430

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² Includes School of Medicine



Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)
Year One Summary
FY 2013-14

Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP*	Proposed Source of Funds	Date Established
Clemson	Douthit Hills Redevelopment	\$212,651,016	1	Revenue Bonds, State Institution Bonds	4/5/2012
	Watt Family Innovation Center	\$29,240,000	2	State Institution Bonds, Private Gifts	5/3/2012
	Clemson Architecture Facility in Charleston	\$23,110,301	3	State Institution Bonds, Private Gifts	4/9/2001
	Business & Behavioral Sciences	\$55,500,000	4	State Institution Bonds, Private Gifts	-
	McAdams Hall Renovation	\$2,512,500	5	State Institution Bonds, Maintenance & Stewardship Fund	9/19/2012
	Core Campus Development	\$99,429,450	6	Revenue Bonds	6/21/2004
	Lehotsky Hall HVAC Renovation	\$15,150,000	7	State Institution Bonds	11/1/2012
	Outdoor Wellness & Fitness Center	\$7,060,000	8	State Institution Bonds, Private Gifts	-
	Doug Kingsmore Stadium Addition	\$7,000,000	9	Private Gifts	5/3/2012
	Mauldin Hall Renovation	\$4,900,000	10	Housing Improvement Fund	-
USC Columbia	Law Center Renovation	\$25,000,000	1	State Institution Bonds, Institutional Funds	-
	1244 Blossom Street (UTS) Renovation	\$10,000,000	2	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	War Memorial Renovation	\$3,000,000	3	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Library Annex Addition	\$5,000,000	4	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Horry-Guignard House Renovation	\$1,500,000	5	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Taylor House Renovation	\$4,000,000	6	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Central Steam/Condensate Line Repair/Replacement	\$2,350,000	7	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Student Health Center Construction	\$27,000,000	8	Health Center Reserve Funds, State Institution Bonds	10/3/2011
	Bates West Comprehensive Renovation	\$29,300,000	9	Housing Revenue Bonds	-
	Athletic Village Track & Field Complex Upgrades	\$10,000,000	10	Athletic Revenue Bonds, Athletic Operating Funds	-
	Soccer Building Construction	\$2,500,000	11	Athletic Revenue Bonds, Athletic Operating Funds	-
	Athletic Village Tennis Complex Addition	\$1,000,000	12	Athletic Operating Funds	-
	Williams Brice Stadium Plaza Site Work	\$14,000,000	13	Athletic Revenue Bonds, Private	-
	Field House Conversion	\$5,000,000	14	Athletic Revenue Bonds	-
	Farmers Market West End Site Work	\$3,000,000	15	Athletic Operating Funds, Private	-
MUSC	Clinical Sciences Building Air Handler #2 Replacement	\$1,500,000	1	University Strategic Investment Fund	-
The Citadel	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	Hicks Dining Hall Expansion	\$2,500,000	1	Auxiliary Services Funds	4/5/2012
	Singleton Building Renovation	\$4,000,000	2	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	2/7/2013
	Smith Science Building Renovation	\$4,100,000	3	Institutional Capital Project Funds, Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	3/3/2006
	Williams Brice Renovation	\$2,300,000	4	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	-
	Road/Land Donation	\$20,000	5	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	1/25/2013
	Academic Classroom/Office Building #2 Construction	\$18,000,000	6	One Cent Sales Tax	-
	Academic Classroom/Office Building #2 Land Donation	\$20,000	7	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	-

(Continued on next page)

(Continued)

**Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)
Year One Summary
FY 2013-14**

Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP*	Proposed Source of Funds	Date Established
College of Charleston	Rita Hollings Science Center Renovation	\$45,000,000	1	Institutional Revenue Bonds	4/14/2011
	Jewish Studies Center Expansion	\$6,000,000	2	Institutional Capital Project Funds, Private Funds	3/22/2011
	Addystone Library Adaptation	\$5,000,000	3	Institutional Capital Project Funds, Private Funds	-
	Simons Center for the Arts Renovation	\$21,000,000	4	Institutional Revenue Bonds	5/3/2012
	Grice Marine Lab Construction	\$12,000,000	5	Appropriated State, Institutional Capital Project Funds, College Fees, Institutional Revenue Bonds	2/1/2007
	327 King Street Renovation	\$5,300,000	6	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
Francis Marion	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Lander	Pedestrian Plaza & Vehicular Access Enhancement	\$2,300,000	1	Renovation Reserve	10/4/2012
SC State	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Aiken	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Beaufort	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Upstate	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Winthrop	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Lancaster	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Salkehatchie	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Sumter	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Union	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Aiken TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Denmark TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Florence-Darlington TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Greenville TC	Barton Campus Technical Resource Center Renovation	\$11,000,000	1	County Funds	11/14/2012
	Enterprise Campus Construction	\$27,840,000	2	County Funds	-
Horry-Georgetown TC	Academic Building (Culinary Arts) - Grand Strand Campus	\$13,000,000	1	Appropriated State, College Funds, One Cent Sales Tax	10/4/2012
Midlands TC	Beltline Library Building Replacement	\$10,800,000	1	College Funds, County Funds	5/18/2012
	Airport Campus Library Renovations	\$2,500,000	2	County Funds	-
	Airport Property Purchase	\$545,000	3	County Funds	6/20/2012
Northeastern TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Piedmont TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg CC	Cherokee Industrial/Academic Building	\$4,200,000	1	Appropriated State, Local Funds	2/13/2013
	Cherokee County Land Acquisition	\$900,000	2	Local Funds	-
	Student Center	\$2,000,000	3	Local Funds	-
	Tyger River Building Side Offices Renovation	\$1,703,900	4	Local Funds	-
TC of the Lowcountry	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Tri-County TC	Student Success Center Construction	\$20,000,000	1	County Funds	-
	Central Plant/Energy Loop	\$8,000,000	2	College Plant Funds	-
	Veterinary Technology Facility	\$4,000,000	3	College Plant Funds	-
	Oconee County Workforce & Economic Development Center	\$2,500,000	4	Appropriated State, Local Funds	-
Trident TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
York TC	Building C Classroom Addition	\$1,116,248	1	College Capital Reserve Funds, YTC Foundation	6/20/2012
	Library Expansion & Learning Commons	\$9,972,925	2	College Capital Reserve Funds, YTC Foundation	6/20/2012

Grand Total: \$848,321,340

*Institutional Priority

Faculty in Higher Education



Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate and research assistants are not included as faculty.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Fall 2013, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Public Institutions										
Research Institutions										
Clemson	335	\$125,643	280	\$90,225	241	\$79,099	5	\$60,782	861	\$100,721
USC Columbia*	339	128,332	481	88,040	436	78,430	157	50,189	1,413	90,536
MUSC*	66	120,974	48	104,524	52	102,737	24	70,273	190	105,423
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	56	\$90,472	61	\$74,052	54	\$60,493	15	\$48,948	186	\$73,035
Coastal Carolina	69	90,920	107	69,923	120	59,586	11	45,347	307	69,721
College of Charleston	144	86,819	166	68,583	167	61,326	58	54,682	535	69,719
Francis Marion	57	81,567	60	63,519	71	56,529	16	51,138	204	65,158
Lander	21	67,198	39	56,270	45	50,251	9	33,142	114	54,081
SC State	44	73,419	65	65,577	60	57,440	30	47,987	199	62,206
USC Aiken	23	77,950	33	57,515	38	55,962	40	45,237	134	56,917
USC Beaufort	9	77,870	15	59,131	24	54,399	15	49,012	63	57,596
USC Upstate	21	73,751	50	60,950	59	54,352	79	48,300	209	55,592
Winthrop	78	78,983	108	65,570	68	57,032	33	44,665	287	64,789
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	3	\$75,476	9	\$54,478	13	\$46,924	26	\$48,540	51	\$50,760
USC Salkehatchie	**	**	6	52,628	8	45,755	6	40,058	20	46,720
USC Sumter	6	69,704	10	56,396	3	43,012	11	35,540	30	50,072
USC Union	0	\$0	**	**	4	52,726	4	47,859	8	52,052

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor). Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

Technical Colleges ¹	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken	58	\$49,429
Central Carolina	94	\$46,403
Denmark	35	\$39,114
Florence-Darlington	102	\$49,722
Greenville	347	\$47,421
Horry-Georgetown	150	\$49,592
Midlands	216	\$54,052
Northeastern	29	\$34,623
Orangeburg-Calhoun	82	\$43,472
Piedmont	121	\$44,968
Spartanburg CC	120	\$46,877
TC of the Lowcountry	47	\$49,285
Tri-County	129	\$44,225
Trident	334	\$48,641
Williamsburg	19	\$36,360
York	117	\$48,410

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline
Fall 2013, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	95,362	
Architecture and Related Services	88,207	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies	101,461	69,713
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	95,388	61,908
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	134,832	94,493
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	71,649	59,942
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	116,059	77,949
Education	75,454	61,045
Engineering	110,745	85,524
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields		73,035
English Language and Literature/Letters	75,877	56,937
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	109,273	57,319
Foreign Languages, Literature, and Linguistics	60,331	56,050
Health Professions and Related Programs	101,232	57,365
History	84,561	60,488
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services	83,909	58,106
Legal Professions and Studies	133,598	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	59,550	53,392
Library Science	67,093	49,121
Mathematics and Statistics	89,582	60,801
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	85,478	60,000
Natural Resources and Conservation	58,500	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	89,655	56,048
Philosophy and Religious Studies	73,911	62,910
Physical Sciences	98,083	62,902
Psychology	91,417	66,457
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	78,284	55,181
Social Sciences	94,090	65,891
Visual and Performing Arts	66,679	59,394

This report is being summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to years prior to Fall 2009.

**Ten-Year Trend of the
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2004 – Fall 2013**

Public Institutions	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	2013 Over 2004	2013 Over 2012
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$76,175	\$79,290	\$81,003	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	\$88,185	\$99,876	\$100,721	32.2%	0.8%
USC Columbia	75,461	74,365	79,386	81,506	82,920	83,968	84,398	87,150	88,748	90,536	20.0%	2.0%
MUSC	86,059	89,403	91,318	95,619	94,407	94,311	100,687	100,858	105,786	105,423	22.5%	-0.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$63,218	\$66,152	\$65,605	\$67,332	\$66,964	\$68,583	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	\$73,035	15.5%	1.0%
Coastal Carolina	52,411	55,822	58,227	61,905	64,034	65,270	65,110	67,832	68,960	69,721	33.0%	1.1%
College of Charleston	55,323	58,192	59,827	62,380	64,845	64,707	64,679	65,965	68,807	69,719	26.0%	1.3%
Francis Marion	52,551	55,810	56,453	59,325	60,556	60,198	61,004	62,303	64,487	65,158	24.0%	1.0%
Lander	51,650	49,573	50,241	51,303	41,659	52,225	51,388	52,495	51,875	54,081	4.7%	4.3%
SC State	52,545	52,995	54,686	59,425	60,512	60,545	60,175	59,988	62,091	62,206	18.4%	0.2%
USC Aiken	52,961	55,311	54,998	55,741	54,968	55,116	55,219	55,266	56,540	56,917	7.5%	0.7%
USC Beaufort	49,212	50,028	50,861	54,630	55,926	55,681	56,393	56,613	56,993	57,596	17.0%	1.1%
USC Upstate	49,921	52,206	52,905	54,164	55,391	54,758	55,541	55,292	56,178	55,592	11.4%	-1.0%
Winthrop	54,383	57,677	59,447	60,987	61,068	62,291	62,250	62,827	65,093	64,789	19.1%	-0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$51,073	\$50,822	\$39,588	\$48,474	\$49,378	\$48,694	\$49,759	\$49,985	\$50,427	\$50,760	-0.6%	0.7%
USC Salkehatchie	46,281	49,023	40,219	44,105	44,610	44,756	44,518	45,031	46,662	46,720	0.9%	0.1%
USC Sumter	50,316	51,660	38,099	52,438	49,821	49,870	49,532	49,468	53,109	50,072	-0.5%	-5.7%
USC Union	45,924	50,277	43,265	43,528	44,483	46,717	50,927	49,303	50,445	52,052	13.3%	3.2%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$44,971	\$46,767	\$47,228	\$47,885	\$48,905	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	\$49,429	9.9%	-0.7%
Central Carolina	40,357	42,123	43,171	43,837	44,455	44,685	44,798	45,413	46,393	46,403	15.0%	0.0%
Denmark	35,113	36,667	37,027	38,981	39,230	39,159	38,597	39,069	39,462	39,114	11.4%	-0.9%
Florence-Darlington	43,395	45,737	47,425	49,201	49,540	49,545	47,977	47,662	49,578	49,722	14.6%	0.3%
Greenville	41,495	42,703	43,887	44,935	45,493	45,258	45,812	46,145	48,012	47,421	14.3%	-1.2%
Horry-Georgetown	43,134	44,904	45,745	48,974	49,291	49,056	48,790	49,426	50,742	49,592	15.0%	-2.3%
Midlands	43,281	45,425	46,846	48,816	49,358	49,133	48,853	49,595	53,182	54,052	24.9%	1.6%
Northeastern	35,390	35,972	36,475	37,932	36,650	35,893	35,356	35,077	34,373	34,623	-2.2%	0.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	39,819	40,974	41,782	43,585	43,705	43,629	43,056	42,360	43,727	43,472	9.2%	-0.6%
Piedmont	40,201	41,711	42,142	43,122	42,799	43,031	43,650	43,501	44,989	44,968	11.9%	0.0%
Spartanburg CC	41,161	42,418	43,010	44,113	45,687	45,616	44,871	44,560	46,810	46,877	13.9%	0.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	42,437	45,676	47,782	49,978	49,808	49,646	49,364	49,207	50,052	49,285	16.1%	-1.5%
Tri-County	39,587	41,512	42,637	44,450	44,801	43,823	43,345	42,829	44,594	44,225	11.7%	-0.8%
Trident	42,057	43,767	44,742	47,018	47,413	47,153	47,237	47,752	48,666	48,641	15.7%	-0.1%
Williamsburg	30,712	32,166	34,032	34,423	34,581	34,557	35,409	35,418	36,673	36,360	18.4%	-0.9%
York	43,363	44,719	46,240	48,187	47,820	48,198	47,442	47,663	48,733	48,410	11.6%	-0.7%

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
Summary
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2013**

Race Description	Tenure	On-Tenure	Not on Tenure Track, Multi-Year	Not on Tenure Track, Annual Contract	Not on Tenure Track, LT Annual	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	39	16	18	13		86
Hispanic Female	23	27	20	24		94
Total Hispanic	62	43	38	37	0	180
American Indian - Alaskan Native Male	4	1	6	1		12
American Indian - Alaskan Native Female	0	1	3	1		5
Total American Indian - Alaskan Native	4	2	9	2	0	17
Asian Male	137	91	24	16		268
Asian Female	45	44	22	16	1	128
Total Asian	182	135	46	32	1	396
Black - African American Male	73	52	82	30		237
Black - African American Female	72	61	182	50		365
Total Black - African American	145	113	264	80	0	602
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Male	2	1	0	0		3
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Female	2	1	0	1		4
Total Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	4	2	0	1	0	7
White Male	1,362	473	845	371	3	3,054
White Female	705	450	1,041	431	3	2,630
Total White	2,067	923	1,886	802	6	5,684
Two or More Races Male	16	6	9	2		33
Two or More Races Female	7	4	13	7		31
Total Two or More Races	23	10	22	9	0	64
Non-Resident Alien Male	27	29	2	12		70
Non-Resident Alien Female	12	20	1	5	1	39
Total Non-Resident Alien	39	49	3	17	1	109
Unknown Male	29	40	5	19		93
Unknown Female	11	37	5	26		79
Total Unknown	40	77	10	45	0	172
Grand Total	2,566	1,354	2,278	1,025	8	7,231

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2013

Research Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Clemson Univ.	Tenure	4	5	0	0	53	13	16	3	1	0	369	122	0	1	0	0	1	0	588
	On-Tenure	5	6	0	0	32	13	5	6	0	0	103	82	0	0	0	0	7	1	260
	Not on Tenure Track	3	3	0	1	3	8	4	7	0	0	105	117	0	1	0	0	1	0	253
USC Columbia	Tenure	13	7	1	0	47	18	13	19	0	0	356	188	4	3	19	6	12	5	711
	On-Tenure	3	2	0	0	39	15	8	11	0	0	87	80	2	2	18	13	19	23	322
	Not on Tenure Track	6	10	0	0	9	6	9	13	0	1	176	156	2	4	7	5	13	14	431
MUSC	Tenure	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	On-Tenure	0	4	0	0	2	2	2	6	0	0	34	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	11	21	0	0	0	0	1	1	39
Subtotal		34	40	1	1	188	75	57	66	1	1	1,272	832	8	11	44	24	54	44	2,753

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
The Citadel	Tenure	1	1	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	76	22	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	115
	On-Tenure	1	5	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	21	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	48
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	23
Coastal Carolina Univ.	Tenure	3	2	2	0	3	2	3	3	0	0	99	49	1	0	2	0	0	0	169
	On-Tenure	1	0	0	0	4	3	3	4	0	0	53	53	0	0	1	0	1	0	123
	Not on Tenure Track	4	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	49	53	0	0	1	0	1	0	117
College of Charleston	Tenure	8	5	0	0	6	0	7	7	0	0	147	106	3	0	4	3	12	3	311
	On-Tenure	3	4	0	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	55	37	4	0	5	4	4	1	124
	Not on Tenure Track	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	34	47	0	0	4	1	2	2	100
Francis Marion Univ.	Tenure	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	71	37	0	0	0	1	1	0	116
	On-Tenure	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	15	26	0	0	2	1	0	0	52
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Lander Univ.	Tenure	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	28	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
	On-Tenure	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	25	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
SC State Univ.	Tenure	0	0	0	0	9	2	23	23	0	0	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	82
	On-Tenure	1	0	0	0	6	4	27	18	0	0	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	1	0	0	1	11	20	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
USC Aiken	Tenure	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	28	18	2	1	1	1	0	0	59
	On-Tenure	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	9	16	0	1	0	1	0	4	36
	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	12	14	0	1	1	1	2	4	40
USC Beaufort	Tenure	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	19
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	7	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	23
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	1	0	0	2	4	21
USC Upstate	Tenure	2	1	0	0	4	1	3	4	0	0	21	28	2	1	1	0	1	1	70
	On-Tenure	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	22	25	0	1	1	0	5	2	60
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	21	40	1	1	0	0	0	4	80
Winthrop Univ.	Tenure	4	0	0	0	4	4	3	6	0	0	87	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	5	0	0	21	24	0	0	0	1	0	0	55
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	13	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	54
Subtotal		37	33	5	1	56	33	95	132	2	3	988	853	17	8	24	14	35	30	2,366

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

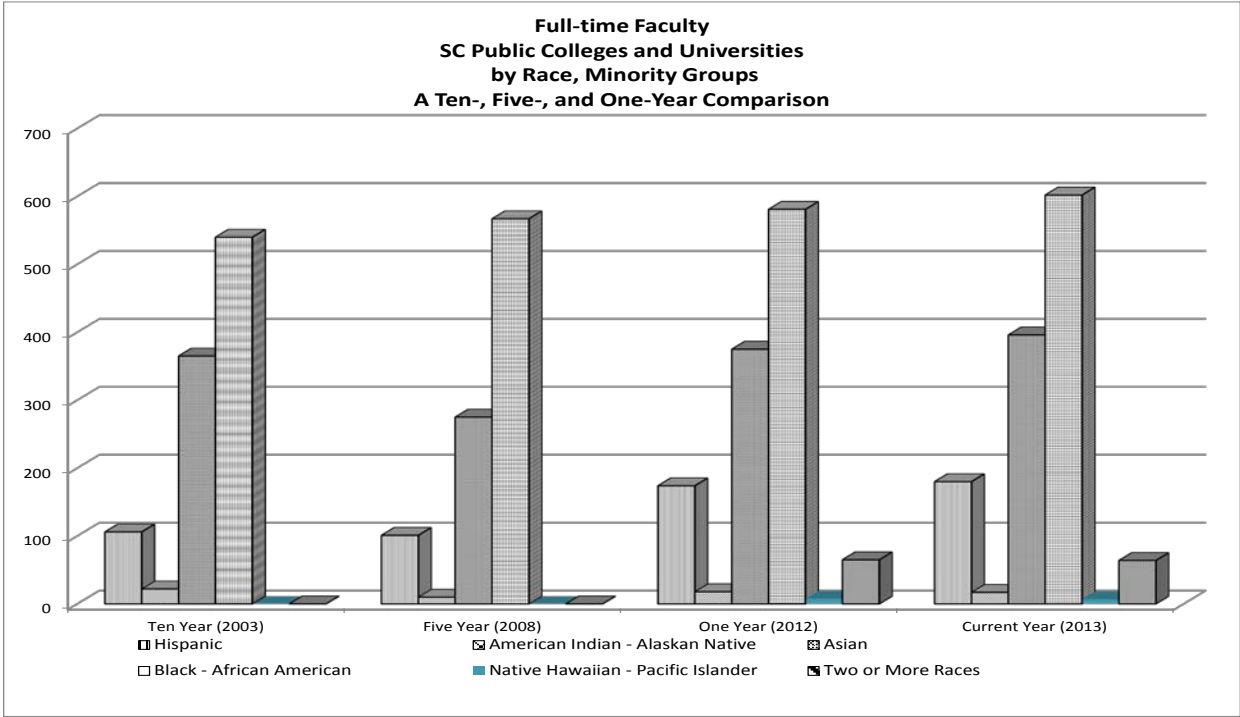
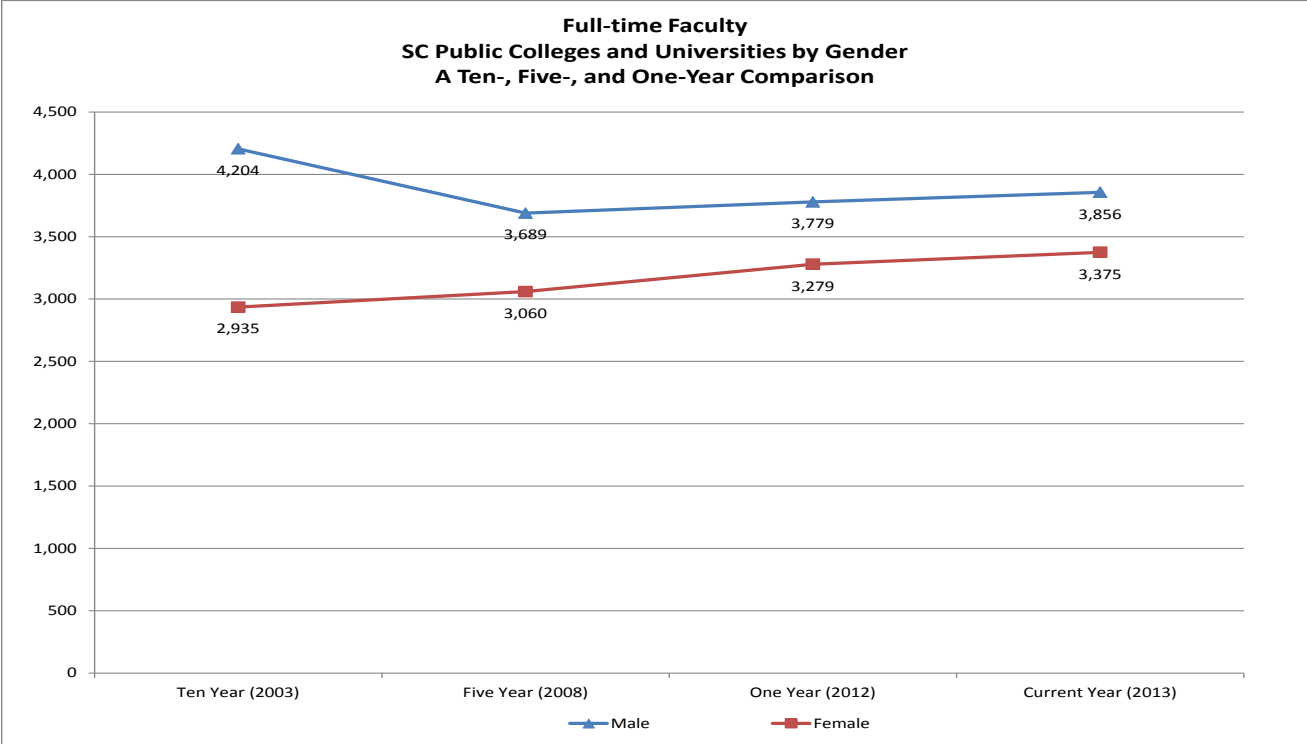
**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure (continued)
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2013**

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
		USC Lancaster	Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	
	On-Tenure	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	26
USC Salkehatchie	Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	8
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	6
USC Sumter	Tenure	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
USC Union	Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Subtotal		1	6	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	51	32	0	0	2	1	4	5	112

Technical Colleges	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
		Aiken	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	13	0	0	25	15	0	0	0	0	
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	36	46	0	1	0	0	0	0	94
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	12	0	0	4	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	35
Florence-Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	2	0	1	1	4	12	0	0	41	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	102
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	1	0	4	6	10	22	0	0	126	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	347
Horry-Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	63	71	1	0	0	0	0	0	150
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	0	4	0	1	2	2	5	18	0	0	84	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	216
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Orangeburg-Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	15	0	0	23	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	3	0	0	0	2	0	5	8	0	0	45	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	7	0	0	44	61	0	1	0	0	0	0	120
TC of The Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	13	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
Tri-County	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	7	0	0	45	67	2	0	0	0	0	0	129
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	5	3	1	0	3	0	14	21	0	0	128	150	3	6	0	0	0	0	334
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
York	Not on Tenure Track	1	0	0	0	3	1	7	11	0	0	48	45	0	1	0	0	0	0	117
Subtotal		14	15	6	3	23	20	76	167	0	0	743	913	8	12	0	0	0	0	2,000

Grand Total	86	94	12	5	268	128	237	365	3	4	3,054	2,630	33	31	70	39	93	79	7,231
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.



Prior to 2009-2010, institutions did not report Hawaiian/Pacific Islander or Two or More Races classifications causing those classifications to have a zero value in prior years.

Appendix 1

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Missions Identified for Each Sector of Public SC Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, non-profit organization grants, or state resources; or both
- public service to the State and the local community

Four-year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE*
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

Two Year Regional Campuses of USC

- college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section for *State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System*) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State

*2012 Act No. 213, Section 1, eff June 7, 2012

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division

Academic Affairs

Contact: Dr. Maryann Janosik, (803) 737-3921

- A Closer Look at Public Education in SC (Publication has been suspended since 2010.)
- *Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions* (Searchable online database)
- *Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs*
- *Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program*
- *Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359*
- *Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act*
- *Annual Report on Licensing Activities*
- *College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission*
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- *Dual Enrollment Policy*
- *Employers Guide to College Degrees*
- *Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program*
- *Guidelines for the Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program*
- *Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina*
- *Is This a Good School?* Brochure
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- *Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards*
- *Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations*
- *Report on Program Productivity*
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter*
- *Statewide Policy on Transfer*
- *Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students*
- *Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs*

Fiscal Affairs

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model (MRR)*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Sister State Agreement*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 2
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Publications, Reports and Brochures
by Division (continued)

Student Affairs

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Guidelines for Graduate Incentive Scholarship Program
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy
- *The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Statewide Program Publication*
- The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines

External Affairs

Contact: Ms. Julie Carullo, (803) 737-2292

- *CHE Annual Accountability Report*
- *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation* (Mar. 2009) and status reports through 2013
- Year end Legislative Summary Reports for Higher Education (annual since 2007)
- *Economic Return on Investment in South Carolina's Higher Education, Division of Research, Darla Moore School of Business, University of South Carolina* (Aug. 2009)(Report undertaken in conjunction with the Action Plan.)
- *Higher Education in South Carolina: A Briefing on the State's Higher Education System* (Mar. 2010)
- *SmartState Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008*. The Washington Group
- *SmartState Program Annual Report*
- SmartState Research Stars – Brochure
- *Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACU	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council on Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
APR	Annual Performance Report
B&CB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
BR	Biennial Report
CACG	College Access Challenge Grant
CAM	College Application Month
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CCTI	Collaborative Counselor Training Institute
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CGSC	College Goal South Carolina
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administration Regulations
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LEA	Local Education Agency
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program (SC)
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MOE	Maintenance of Effort
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCICU	South Carolina Independent College and Universities Association
SCASFAA	South Carolina Association of State Financial Aid Administrators
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine (USC)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Research Institutions

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

<http://www.fmarion.edu/about/members>

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

<http://www.lander.edu/Administration/Board-of-Trustees/Members.aspx>

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC

USC Beaufort - See University of SC

USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

<http://www.atc.edu/Catalog/current/c8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<http://www.cctech.edu/226.htm>

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

<http://www.gvltec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members (continued)

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

http://www.octech.edu/about/presidents_office/area_commission.aspx

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/Content/About_TCTC/Governance/TCTC_Commission.xml

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/abouttctc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/index.php/about-us/administration>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/commission.php>

Appendix 5

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree - research/scholarship or a doctor's degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine. **NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's degree for additional information.**

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Full-time student - Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits , or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor's degree - Professional practice_- as defined by the institution.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution. If unknown is reported, totals are included in Geo-Origin Non-S.C.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Appendix 6

Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site:

<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label Two or More Races.

For Additional Information/Data:

Contact:

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
Phone: (803)737-2260
Fax: (803)737-5091
Email: cbrown@che.sc.gov

Or

Visit our home page at

<http://www.che.sc.gov>

The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Fiscal Affairs. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	50
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 21.576
Total Printing Cost	\$ 1,078.80